


Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide

Availability

Electronic price list updated with release 186.A (U.S.) and 149.A (Canada), dated February 19, 2018.

Transitional products in this specification guide are **maintained for existing customers only** and are likely to be phased out over time. These products are indicated with a . Products that are scheduled to be culled are indicated with an , followed by the last order entry date.

Lounge Seating	37
Collaboration Seating	279
Guest Seating	301
Stools	355
Outdoor	391

► For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this specification guide.
© 2018 Steelcase Inc.



For Canadian Pricing

Canadian factor can be found at steelcase.com/CADpricing.

Calculate in the following order to avoid rounding errors:

- Multiply the base price and each option by the Canadian factor.
- Round each to the nearest dollar.
- Add base and options for total list price.

Lounge Seating

*These product lines are collections and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or *Coalesce Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.

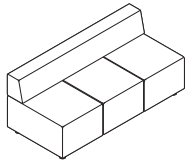
► See *Collections*, page 5

Await Lounge System*	38
Bix Lounge System*	46
Bob Lounge Chairs*	74

Circa Lounge System*	90
Coupe/Coupe Grande/Mobile Lounge Seating	104
Davos Lounge Seating	111
Evaneau Lounge Seating	114
Hosu Lounge Seating	119
Joel Lounge Chair	123
Lagunitas Lounge System*	126
Massaud Lounge Seating*	180
Millbrae Lifestyle/Contract Lounge Seating*	186
Montara650 Lounge Chair*	198
Passerelle Lounge Seating*	202
Ripple Benches	210
Sidewalk Lounge Seating*	216
Sidewalk Collaborative Lounge Seating	222
SW_1 Lounge Seating*	228
Swathmore Lounge/Swathmore Grande Lounge Seating	234
Switch Lounge Seating*	244
Thoughtful Lounge Seating	250
Together Benches	256
Topo Lounge Seating	266
Visalia Lounge Seating	272

Await Lounge System

DESIGN EOOS DESIGN ORIGIN: GERMANY



Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: Contrasting option available only on sofas.

Tip: Please include sketch for ganging.

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

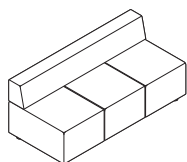
Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 38	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Frame: unibody construction with finger-jointed plywood • Multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester foam and polyester fiber • Sofa: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Seat and back: fabric or leather - Legs: black high-density polyurethane resin - Glides: non-adjustable • Ottoman: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Seat: fabric or leather - Casters: non-locking 	1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat and back 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Contrasting fabric	+\$126 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Fire code seating		
	• Three-seat sofa, four-seat sofa, and bench	+\$637	Specify with fire code seating.
	• Ottoman	+\$245	Specify with fire code seating. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
	Acrylic backer		
	• Three-seat sofa	+\$ 57	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• Four-seat sofa	+\$ 71	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• Four-seat bench	+\$ 49	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• Ottoman	+\$ 16	Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Floor Mount Legs		• Floor mount legs	+\$130 per unit
Related Products		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Connector benches and tables • Occasional tables 	► Pages 42 and 43 ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.



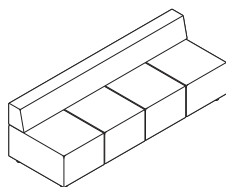
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Await Lounge System

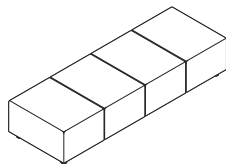
DESIGN EOOS DESIGN ORIGIN: GERMANY



Overall: 30"D 66"W 27"H
 Inside: 22"D 66"W 27"H
 Seat: 16½"H
 Arm: 10½"H



Overall: 30"D 88"W 27"H
 Inside: 22"D 88"W 27"H
 Seat: 16½"H
 Arm: 10½"H



Overall: 30"D 88"W 16½"H
 Seat: 16½"H



Overall: 22"D 22"W 16½"H

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												
	Fabric Grades:										Leather Grades:		
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E

Three-Seat Sofa

460-3	\$3549	\$3598	\$3638	\$3705	\$3911	\$4045	\$4200	\$4307	\$4497	\$4763	\$3700	\$6395	\$6882
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 5¾, COL/sq ft = 147

Four-Seat Sofa

460-4	\$4327	\$4431	\$4480	\$4566	\$4826	\$4994	\$5189	\$5324	\$5565	\$5899	\$4478	\$7895	\$8503
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 7¼, COL/sq ft = 185

Four-Seat Bench

460-4B	\$3210	\$3251	\$3289	\$3353	\$3551	\$3677	\$3825	\$3929	\$4111	\$4364	\$3361	\$5940	\$6401
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 5½, COL/sq ft = 100

Mobile Ottoman

460-H	\$ 794	\$ 794	\$ 805	\$ 822	\$ 876	\$ 911	\$ 951	\$ 980	\$1029	\$1097	\$1050	\$1719	\$1840
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 1½, COL/sq ft = 33



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Await Lounge System

Connector Benches

DESIGN EOOS DESIGN ORIGIN: GERMANY

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: Please include sketch for ganging.

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 39	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bench: fabric or leather Frame: unibody construction with finger-jointed plywood Multiple densities of polyurethane foam Fixed seat Top and double needle stitching on seams Legs: black high-density polyurethane resin Glides 		1 Style number 2 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on bench 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fire code seating One-section connector bench Two-section connector bench Three-section connector bench 	+\$245 +\$490 +\$637	Specify with fire code seating. Specify with fire code seating. Specify with fire code seating. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
	Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> One-section connector bench Two-section connector bench Three-section connector bench 	+\$ 24 +\$ 35 +\$ 51	Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Floor Mount Legs	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Field-installed floor mount legs 	+\$130 per unit	Specify with floor mount legs.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Occasional tables Lounge seating 		► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ► Page 40

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices											Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E

One-Section Connector Bench

461-1B	\$1465	\$1465	\$1481	\$1508	\$1588	\$1640	\$1701	\$1743	\$1818	\$1922	\$1694	\$2722	\$2906
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 2¼, COL/sq ft = 53

Two-Section Connector Bench

461-2B	\$2252	\$2252	\$2278	\$2322	\$2456	\$2543	\$2644	\$2713	\$2838	\$3011	\$2426	\$4168	\$4483
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 3¾, COL/sq ft = 83

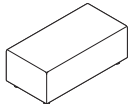
Three-Section Connector Bench

461-3B	\$3102	\$3143	\$3181	\$3245	\$3443	\$3569	\$3717	\$3821	\$4003	\$4256	\$3253	\$5713	\$6152
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

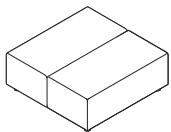
COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 110

Ganging Kit

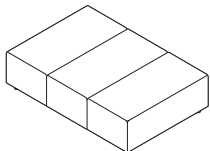
460-GANGPKG	\$ 49
-------------	-------



Overall: 44"D 22"W 16½"H



Overall: 44"D 44"W 16½"H



Overall: 44"D 66"W 16½"H



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Await Lounge System

Connector Tables

DESIGN EOOS DESIGN ORIGIN: GERMANY

Tip: Await connector tables are not recommended to be used in end-of-run applications.

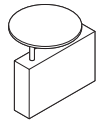
Tip: Await connector tables are not made for ganging to Await mobile ottoman.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 39</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Connector table frame: panels are black, white, or gray Top: High-Pressure Laminate top with matching 3 mm edge band Glass top (tablet): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 1/2" thick - Radiused edges Ganging plate: 1/4" thick ganging plates attach to the bottom of units to the seating unit plates 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Laminate top and tablets, if selected: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2746 Black 2730 Arctic White 290N North Sea Glass color number for top, if selected <p>► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p>

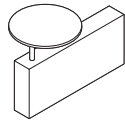
Related Products
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Occasional tables Lounge seating
<p>► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i>.</p> <p>► Page 40</p>

Specification Information

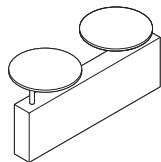
Style Number	U.S. Prices			Glass Tablet:					
	Laminate Top: No Tablet	Laminate Top: Tablet	Power/Data	Clear Green/ Clear Green Frosted Glass Tablet	Clear Green/ Clear Green Frosted Tablet and Power/Data	Absolute Clear/ Clear Frosted Glass Tablet	Absolute Clear/ Clear Frosted Tablet and Power/Data	Colored Glass Tablet	Colored Tablet and Power/Data
460-SE22	\$685	\$1573	N.A.	\$1631	N.A.	\$1654	N.A.	\$1824	N.A.
460-SE22PD	N.A.	N.A.	\$1870	N.A.	\$1980	N.A.	\$2002	N.A.	\$2171



Overall: 20"D 4 1/2"W 15 3/4"H
With Tablet: 15 3/4" Dia. and 25 3/8"H



Overall: 28"D 4 1/2"W 15 3/4"H
With Tablet: 15 3/4" Dia. and 25 3/8"H



Overall: 42"D 4 1/2"W 25 3/8"H
With Tablets: 15 3/4" Dia. and 25 3/8"H

460-SE30	\$784	\$1672	N.A.	\$1730	N.A.	\$1758	N.A.	\$1923	N.A.
460-SE30PD	N.A.	N.A.	\$1975	N.A.	\$2085	N.A.	\$2107	N.A.	\$2276
460-SE44	\$964	\$2740	N.A.	\$2778	N.A.	\$2825	N.A.	\$3159	N.A.
460-SE44PD	N.A.	N.A.	\$3032	N.A.	\$3177	N.A.	\$3224	N.A.	\$3563



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Bix Lounge System Lounge Chairs

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

Tip: Fabric for the seat and back is specified separate from the back screen, if selected. For a monochromatic look, specify the same fabric for both the seat and back and back screen.

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: When specifying fabric in different price grades, the highest price grade prevails.

Tip: The COM yards and COL square footage listed on this page reflect the requirements for a single fabric that are based on non-directional 54"W material applied railroaded. For multi-fabric COM requirements, please refer to Multi-Fabric Yardage.
► Page 69

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 46 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat, back, and arms, if selected: fabric or leather • Legs: paint • Adjustable glides: paint to match legs • Back screen, if selected: fabric • Leveling wrench 	1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for seat, back, and arms, if selected 4 Paint color number for legs and glides 5 Fabric color number for back screen, if selected 6 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Contrasting fabric 	+\$126 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
Fire code seating <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lounge chair • Lounge chair with arms • Lounge chair with back screen 	+\$246 +\$321 +\$492	Specify with fire code seating. Specify with fire code seating. Specify with fire code seating. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lounge chair • Lounge chair with arms • Lounge chair with back screen 	+\$ 36 +\$ 49 +\$ 59	Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Seat Height <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 18" seat height 	+\$242	Specify with 18" seat height.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sectional seating • Bench • Podium • Occasional tables • Collaborative and conference tables • Side table 		► Page 58 ► Page 64 ► Page 66 ► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> .

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:										COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			

Lounge Chair

BL26XX	\$1813	\$1813	\$1832	\$1865	\$1963	\$2027	\$2101	\$2152	\$2244	\$2371	\$1979	\$2943	\$3118
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 2¾, COL/sq ft = 55

Lounge Chair with Arms

BL26AA	\$2536	\$2536	\$2562	\$2606	\$2740	\$2827	\$2928	\$2997	\$3122	\$3295	\$2771	\$3829	\$4040
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 3¾, COL/sq ft = 73

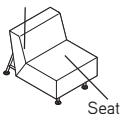
Lounge Chair with Back Screen

BLB26XX	\$2615	\$2619	\$2651	\$2703	\$2865	\$2969	\$3089	\$3174	\$3323	\$3530	\$2836	\$4281	\$4563
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

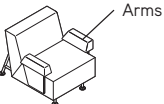
Chair: COM/yds = 2¾, COL/sq ft = 55

Screen: COM/yds = 1¾

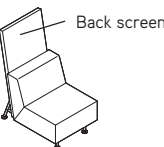
Back cushion



Seat



Arms



Back screen

Bix Lounge System Sled Lounge Chairs

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

Tip: The COM yards and COL square footage listed on this page reflect the requirements for a single fabric that are based on non-directional 54"W material applied railroaded. For multi-fabric COM requirements, please refer to Multi-Fabric Yardage.

► Page 69

Tip: When specifying fabric in different price grades, the highest price grade prevails.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 46	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Seat, back, and arms, if selected: fabric or leather Base and tablet support, if selected: paint Glides Tablet surface: bronco onyx vinyl 	1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for seat, back, and arms, if selected 4 Paint color number for base and tablet, if selected 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contrasting fabric 	+\$126 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Fire code seating <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lounge chair and lounge chair with tablet arm Lounge chair with arms 	+\$246 +\$321	Specify with <i>fire code seating</i> . Specify with <i>fire code seating</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
	Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lounge chair and lounge chair with tablet arm Lounge chair with arms 	+\$ 36 +\$ 49	Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> . Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
	Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bench Podium Occasional tables Side table Collaborative and conference tables 		► Page 64 ► Page 66 ► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> .

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices													
	Fabric Grades:										Leather Grades:			
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E	

Sled Lounge Chair

BLD26XX	\$1619	\$1619	\$1638	\$1671	\$1769	\$1833	\$1907	\$1958	\$2050	\$2177	\$1711	\$2749	\$2924
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 2¾, COL/sq ft = 55

Sled Lounge Chair with Arms

BLD26AA	\$2343	\$2343	\$2369	\$2413	\$2547	\$2634	\$2735	\$2804	\$2929	\$3102	\$2462	\$3636	\$3847
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 3¾, COL/sq ft = 73

Sled Lounge Chair with Left-Hand Facing Tablet Arm

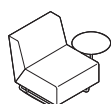
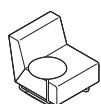
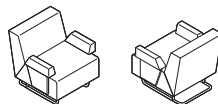
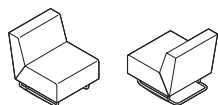
BLD26TX	\$1956	\$1956	\$1975	\$2008	\$2106	\$2170	\$2244	\$2295	\$2387	\$2514	\$2081	\$3086	\$3261
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 2¾, COL/sq ft = 55

Sled Lounge Chair with Right-Hand Facing Tablet Arm

BLD26XT	\$1956	\$1956	\$1975	\$2008	\$2106	\$2170	\$2244	\$2295	\$2387	\$2514	\$2081	\$3086	\$3261
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 2¾, COL/sq ft = 55



Bix Lounge System Sectional Seating

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

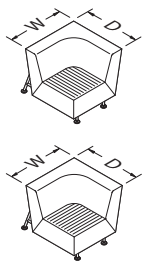
Tip: Fabric for the seat and back is specified separate from the back screen, if selected. For a monochromatic look, specify the same fabric for both the seat and back, and back screen.

Tip: The COM yards and COL square footage listed on these pages reflect the requirements for a single fabric that are based on non-directional 54"W material applied railroaded. For multi-fabric COM requirements, please refer to Multi-Fabric Yardage.
► Page 69

Tip: When specifying fabric in different price groups, the highest price group prevails.

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: 30"W corner sections are available with two seat fabric direction options – railroaded or cut-right. Illustrations assume a striped patterned fabric.
► Page 70



Standard Includes			Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 46	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat, back, and arms, if selected: fabric or leather • Legs: paint • Adjustable glides: paint to match legs • Back screen, if selected: fabric • Leveling wrench 		1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for seat, back, and arms, if selected 4 Paint color number for legs and glides 5 Fabric color number for back screen, if selected 6 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Contrasting fabric 	+\$126 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Fire code seating <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 30"W sections • 48"W, 54"W, and 72"W sections • 72"W sections with back screen 	+\$492 +\$640 +\$766	Specify with fire code seating. Specify with fire code seating. Specify with fire code seating. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
	Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 30"W sections • 30"W sections with back screen • 48"W sections • 48"W sections with back screen • 54"W sections • 72"W sections • 54"W and 72"W sections with back screen 	+\$ 49 +\$ 71 +\$ 57 +\$ 88 +\$ 88 +\$ 77 +\$ 133	Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Seat Height	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 18" seat height 	+\$242	Specify with 18" seat height.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bench • Podium • Bridge tables • Occasional tables • Collaborative and conference tables • Side table 		► Page 64 ► Page 66 ► Page 72 ► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> .

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		COL	C	E

30"W Corner Section–Left Section with Seat Fabric Railroaded

BSC30LA	\$2599	\$2603	\$2635	\$2687	\$2849	\$2953	\$3073	\$3158	\$3307	\$3514	\$2816	\$3869	\$4080
COM/yds = 4½, COL/sq ft = 90													

30"W Corner Section–Left Section with Seat Fabric Cut-Right

BSC30LB	\$2599	\$2603	\$2635	\$2687	\$2849	\$2953	\$3073	\$3158	\$3307	\$3514	\$2816	\$3869	\$4080
COM/yds = 4½, COL/sq ft = 90													

► Specification Information, continued on next page

Bix Lounge System

Sectional Seating

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices											Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:											COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				

30"W Corner Section–Right Section with Seat Fabric Railroaded

BSC30RA	\$2599	\$2603	\$2635	\$2687	\$2849	\$2953	\$3073	\$3158	\$3307	\$3514	\$2816	\$3869	\$4080
----------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 4½, COL/sq ft = 90

30"W Corner Section–Right Section with Seat Fabric Cut-Right

BSC30RB	\$2599	\$2603	\$2635	\$2687	\$2849	\$2953	\$3073	\$3158	\$3307	\$3514	\$2816	\$3869	\$4080
----------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 4½, COL/sq ft = 90

30"W Corner Section with Back Screen–Left Section with Seat Fabric Railroaded

BSCB30LA	\$3409	\$3486	\$3530	\$3606	\$3840	\$3991	\$4166	\$4287	\$4502	\$4802	\$3737	\$5475	\$5827
-----------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Chair: COM/yds = 4½, COL/sq ft = 90

Screen: COM/yds = 2

30"W Corner Section with Back Screen–Left Section with Seat Fabric Cut-Right

BSCB30LB	\$3409	\$3486	\$3530	\$3606	\$3840	\$3991	\$4166	\$4287	\$4502	\$4802	\$3737	\$5475	\$5827
-----------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Chair: COM/yds = 4½, COL/sq ft = 90

Screen: COM/yds = 2

30"W Corner Section with Back Screen–Right Section with Seat Fabric Railroaded

BSCB30RA	\$3409	\$3486	\$3530	\$3606	\$3840	\$3991	\$4166	\$4287	\$4502	\$4802	\$3737	\$5475	\$5827
-----------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Chair: COM/yds = 4½, COL/sq ft = 90

Screen: COM/yds = 2

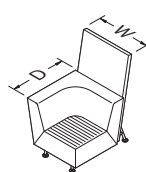
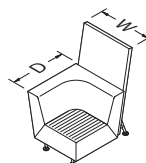
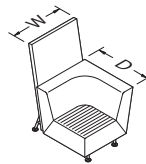
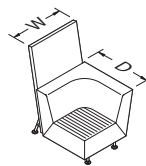
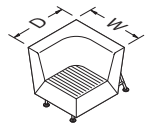
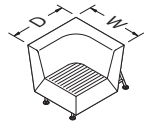
30"W Corner Section with Back Screen–Right Section with Seat Fabric Cut-Right

BSCB30RB	\$3409	\$3486	\$3530	\$3606	\$3840	\$3991	\$4166	\$4287	\$4502	\$4802	\$3737	\$5475	\$5827
-----------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Chair: COM/yds = 4½, COL/sq ft = 90

Screen: COM/yds = 2

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

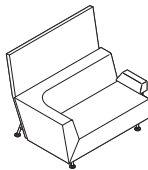
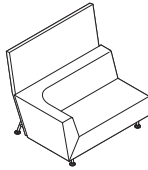
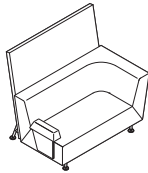
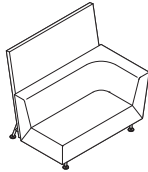
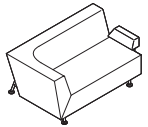
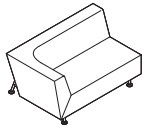
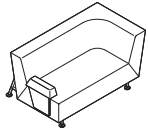
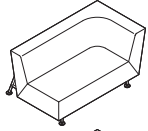
Bix Lounge System

Sectional Seating *continued*

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

Tip: Extended corner sections are standard with a railroaded seat and back fabric direction.
► Page 70

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.



► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												
	Fabric Grades:												Leather Grades:
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E

54"W Extended Corner Section–Left Section

BSE54LX	\$3564	\$3658	\$3707	\$3789	\$4041	\$4202	\$4390	\$4520	\$4753	\$5077	\$3915	\$5431	\$5746
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 7, COL/sq ft = 140

54"W Extended Corner Section–Left Section with Arm

BSE54LA	\$3908	\$4020	\$4072	\$4161	\$4430	\$4603	\$4805	\$4945	\$5193	\$5539	\$4304	\$5974	\$6326
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 7½, COL/sq ft = 149

54"W Extended Corner Section–Right Section

BSE54RX	\$3564	\$3658	\$3707	\$3789	\$4041	\$4202	\$4390	\$4520	\$4753	\$5077	\$3915	\$5431	\$5746
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 7, COL/sq ft = 140

54"W Extended Corner Section–Right Section with Arm

BSE54RA	\$3908	\$4020	\$4072	\$4161	\$4430	\$4603	\$4805	\$4945	\$5193	\$5539	\$4304	\$5974	\$6326
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 7½, COL/sq ft = 149

54"W Extended Corner Section–Left Section with Back Screen

BSEB54LX	\$4575	\$4814	\$4890	\$5020	\$5415	\$5670	\$5965	\$6170	\$6535	\$7043	\$5062	\$7736	\$8281
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Chair: COM/yds = 7, COL/sq ft = 140

Screen: COM/yds = 4

54"W Extended Corner Section–Left Section with Back Screen and Arm

BSEB54LA	\$4917	\$5174	\$5254	\$5389	\$5802	\$6068	\$6376	\$6591	\$6973	\$7504	\$5448	\$8475	\$9091
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Chair: COM/yds = 7½, COL/sq ft = 149

Screen: COM/yds = 4

54"W Extended Corner Section–Right Section with Back Screen

BSEB54RX	\$4575	\$4814	\$4890	\$5020	\$5415	\$5670	\$5965	\$6170	\$6535	\$7043	\$5062	\$7736	\$8281
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Chair: COM/yds = 7, COL/sq ft = 140

Screen: COM/yds = 4

54"W Extended Corner Section–Right Section with Back Screen and Arm

BSEB54RA	\$4917	\$5174	\$5254	\$5389	\$5802	\$6068	\$6376	\$6591	\$6973	\$7504	\$5448	\$8475	\$9091
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Chair: COM/yds = 7½, COL/sq ft = 149

Screen: COM/yds = 4

► Specification Information, continued on next page

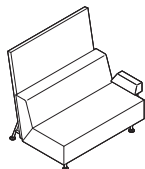
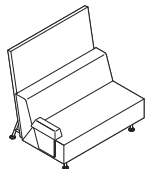
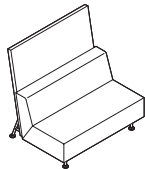
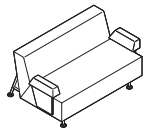
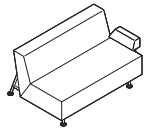
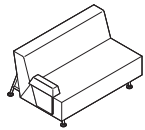
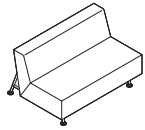
Bix Lounge System

Sectional Seating

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

Tip: Straight sections are standard with a railroaded seat and back fabric direction.

► Page 70



► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices													
	Fabric Grades:													Leather Grades:
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E	

48"W Straight Section

BSS48XX	\$2684	\$2688	\$2720	\$2772	\$2934	\$3038	\$3158	\$3243	\$3392	\$3599	\$2913	\$4252	\$4515	
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--

COM/yds = 4½, COL/sq ft = 90

48"W Straight Section with Left Arm

BSS48AX	\$3028	\$3049	\$3084	\$3144	\$3323	\$3438	\$3574	\$3666	\$3832	\$4063	\$3304	\$4694	\$4976	
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--

COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 99

48"W Straight Section with Right Arm

BSS48XA	\$3028	\$3049	\$3084	\$3144	\$3323	\$3438	\$3574	\$3666	\$3832	\$4063	\$3304	\$4694	\$4976	
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--

COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 99

48"W Straight Section with Two Arms

BSS48AA	\$3372	\$3413	\$3451	\$3515	\$3713	\$3839	\$3987	\$4091	\$4273	\$4526	\$3693	\$5239	\$5554	
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--

COM/yds = 5½, COL/sq ft = 108

48"W Straight Section with Back Screen

BSSB48XX	\$3620	\$3732	\$3784	\$3873	\$4142	\$4315	\$4517	\$4657	\$4905	\$5251	\$3979	\$6383	\$6856	
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--

Chair: COM/yds = 4½, COL/sq ft = 90

Screen: COM/yds = 3

48"W Straight Section with Back Screen and Left Arm

BSSB48AX	\$3963	\$4093	\$4149	\$4243	\$4530	\$4716	\$4931	\$5079	\$5346	\$5714	\$4367	\$6826	\$7316	
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--

Chair: COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 99

Screen: COM/yds = 3

48"W Straight Section with Back Screen and Right Arm

BSSB48XA	\$3963	\$4093	\$4149	\$4243	\$4530	\$4716	\$4931	\$5079	\$5346	\$5714	\$4367	\$6826	\$7316	
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--

Chair: COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 99

Screen: COM/yds = 3

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Bix Lounge System

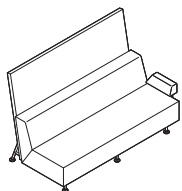
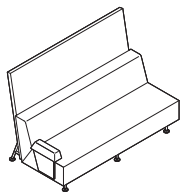
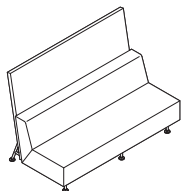
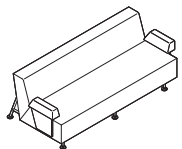
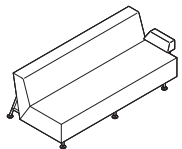
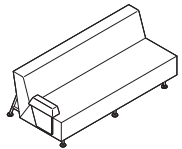
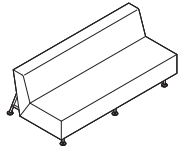
Sectional Seating *continued*

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

Tip: Straight sections are standard with a railroaded seat and back fabric direction.

► Page 70

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.



► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:												COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14					

72"W Straight Section

BSS72XX	\$3746	\$3823	\$3867	\$3943	\$4177	\$4328	\$4503	\$4624	\$4839	\$5139	\$4120	\$5812	\$	6164
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	----	------

COM/yds = 6½, COL/sq ft = 130

72"W Straight Section with Left Arm

BSS72AX	\$4087	\$4181	\$4230	\$4312	\$4564	\$4725	\$4913	\$5043	\$5276	\$5600	\$4511	\$6352	\$	6739
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	----	------

COM/yds = 7, COL/sq ft = 139

72"W Straight Section with Right Arm

BSS72XA	\$4087	\$4181	\$4230	\$4312	\$4564	\$4725	\$4913	\$5043	\$5276	\$5600	\$4511	\$6352	\$	6739
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	----	------

COM/yds = 7, COL/sq ft = 139

72"W Straight Section with Two Arms

BSS72AA	\$4432	\$4544	\$4596	\$4685	\$4954	\$5127	\$5329	\$5469	\$5717	\$6063	\$4899	\$6897	\$	7317
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	----	------

COM/yds = 7½, COL/sq ft = 148

72"W Straight Section with Back Screen

BSSB72XX	\$4994	\$5233	\$5309	\$5439	\$5834	\$6089	\$6384	\$6589	\$6954	\$7462	\$5538	\$8851	\$	9518
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	----	------

Chair: COM/yds = 6½, COL/sq ft = 130

Screen: COM/yds = 4½

72"W Straight Section with Back Screen and Left Arm

BSSB72AX	\$5334	\$5591	\$5671	\$5806	\$6219	\$6485	\$6793	\$7008	\$7390	\$7921	\$5925	\$9390	\$10,092
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	----------

Chair: COM/yds = 7, COL/sq ft = 139

Screen: COM/yds = 4½

72"W Straight Section with Back Screen and Right Arm

BSSB72XA	\$5334	\$5591	\$5671	\$5806	\$6219	\$6485	\$6793	\$7008	\$7390	\$7921	\$5925	\$9390	\$10,092
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	----------

Chair: COM/yds = 7, COL/sq ft = 139

Screen: COM/yds = 4½

Bix Lounge System Benches

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: The COM yards and COL square footage listed on this page reflect the requirements for a single fabric that are based on non-directional 54"W material applied railroaded.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 46	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat: fabric or leather • Legs and open storage interior, if selected: paint • Adjustable glides: paint to match legs • Leveling wrench 	1 Style number 2 Fabric or leather color number for seat 3 Paint color number for legs, glides, and open storage interior, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Fire code seating		
	• 48"W benches	+\$492	Specify with fire code seating.
	• 72"W benches	+\$640	Specify with fire code seating.
			► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
	Acrylic backer		
	• 48"W benches	+\$ 24	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• 72"W benches	+\$ 31	Specify with acrylic backer.
			► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Seat Height	• 18" seat height	+\$242	Specify with 18" seat height.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lounge chairs • Sectional seating • Podium • Side table • Collaborative and conference tables • Occasional tables 		► Page 56 ► Page 58 ► Page 66 ► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> .

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		COL	C	E

48"W Bench

BB48	\$1625	\$1625	\$1641	\$1668	\$1748	\$1800	\$1861	\$1903	\$1978	\$2082	\$1796	\$2674	\$2833
------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 2¼, COL/sq ft = 41

72"W Bench

BB72	\$1966	\$1966	\$1987	\$2022	\$2129	\$2199	\$2279	\$2335	\$2435	\$2573	\$2155	\$3286	\$3497
------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 54

48"W Bench with Open Storage

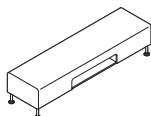
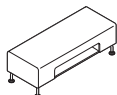
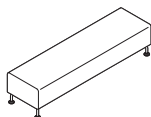
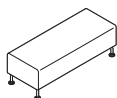
BBS48	\$1875	\$1875	\$1891	\$1918	\$1998	\$2050	\$2111	\$2153	\$2228	\$2332	\$2081	\$2924	\$3083
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 2¼, COL/sq ft = 41

72"W Bench with Open Storage

BBS72	\$2216	\$2216	\$2237	\$2272	\$2379	\$2449	\$2529	\$2585	\$2685	\$2823	\$2439	\$3536	\$3747
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 54



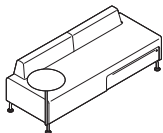
For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Tip: Wood veneer storage drawers are available in high sheen finishes only.

Specification Information													
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												
	Fabric Grades:										Leather Grades:		
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E

BP72TX	\$4339	\$4397	\$4439	\$4510	\$4725	\$4863	\$5025	\$5137	\$5336	\$5613	\$4798	\$6804	\$7224
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

► Specification Information, continued on next page



Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide

Bix Lounge System Podium

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:												COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14					

Podium with Right Tablet

BP72XT	\$4339	\$4397	\$4439	\$4510	\$4725	\$4863	\$5025	\$5137	\$5336	\$5613	\$4798	\$6804	\$7224
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 6, COL/sq ft = 108

Podium with Projection Screen and Left Tablet

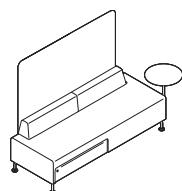
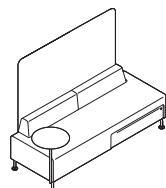
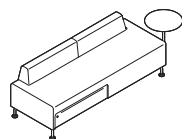
BPP72TX	\$5273	\$5331	\$5373	\$5444	\$5659	\$5797	\$5959	\$6071	\$6270	\$6547	\$5861	\$7738	\$8158
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 6, COL/sq ft = 108

Podium with Projection Screen and Right Tablet

BPP72XT	\$5273	\$5331	\$5373	\$5444	\$5659	\$5797	\$5959	\$6071	\$6270	\$6547	\$5861	\$7738	\$8158
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 6, COL/sq ft = 108



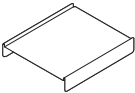
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Bix Lounge System

Service Tray

X10/18

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP



Standard Includes			Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 46	• Tray: paint		1 Style number 2 Paint color number for tray ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .	
Related Products				
		• Bench	► Page 64	
		• Podium	► Page 66	
Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
20"	22"	4"	BATRAY X10/18	\$289



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

X10/18 = Last order entry
October 14, 2018

Bix Lounge System

Bridge Tables

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 47	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Top: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Laminate top (Grade 1 laminates) with matching plastic edge Laminate top (Grade 1 Steelcase) with contrasting plastic edge Wood top with matching flat wood edge Frame, tilted display surface for rectangular tables, and support leg for corner tables, if selected: paint Grommet, if selected: black plastic only Screens, if selected: translucent material only Wire management clips: black plastic only Attachment hardware 	1 Style number 2 Laminate or wood color number for top 3 Plastic edge color number for top with Grade 1 Steelcase or Grade 2 laminate, if selected 4 Paint color number for frame, tilted display surface for rectangular tables, and support leg for corner tables, if selected 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood • Custom wood finish		► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Cable Management	• PDV module: black plastic	+\$393	Specify with PDV module.
Corner Bridge Table Height	• 20" table height	+\$242	Specify with 20" table height.
Related Products	• Sectional seating • Collaborative and conference tables • Occasional tables		► Page 58 ► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> .

Tip: 20" table height must be used in conjunction with 18" seat height in the sectional seating.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
D	W	H		Lam 1	Lam 2	Wood 1	Wood 2

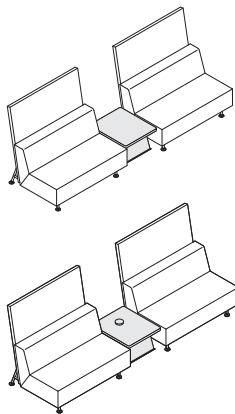
Rectangular Bridge Table

26"	22"	18"	BTB2226	\$ 946	\$ 994	\$ 1170	\$ 1290
-----	-----	-----	---------	--------	--------	---------	---------

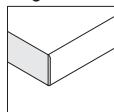
Rectangular Bridge Table with Grommet

26"	22"	18"	BTB2226U	\$1006	\$1058	\$1230	\$1350
-----	-----	-----	----------	--------	--------	--------	--------

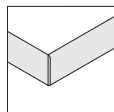
► Specification Information, continued on next page



Edge Profiles



Plastic edge



Wood edge



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Bix Lounge System

Bridge Tables

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

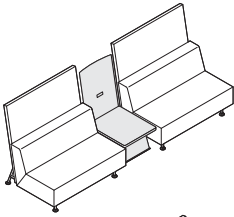
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
D	W	H		Lam 1	Lam 2	Wood 1	Wood 2

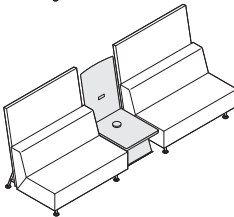
Rectangular Bridge Table with Screen

26"	22"	46"	BTBS2226	\$1430	\$1502	\$1654	\$1774
-----	-----	-----	----------	--------	--------	--------	--------



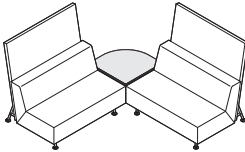
Rectangular Bridge Table with Grommet and Screen

26"	22"	46"	BTBS2226U	\$1490	\$1565	\$1714	\$1834
-----	-----	-----	-----------	--------	--------	--------	--------



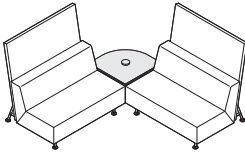
Corner Bridge Table

26"	26"	18"	BTB2626	\$1072	\$1126	\$1324	\$1445
-----	-----	-----	---------	--------	--------	--------	--------



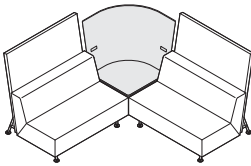
Corner Bridge Table with Grommet

26"	26"	18"	BTB2626U	\$1133	\$1191	\$1385	\$1506
-----	-----	-----	----------	--------	--------	--------	--------



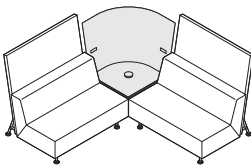
Corner Bridge Table with Screen

26"	26"	46"	BTBS2626	\$1705	\$1790	\$1957	\$2078
-----	-----	-----	----------	--------	--------	--------	--------



Corner Bridge Table with Grommet and Screen

26"	26"	46"	BTBS2626U	\$1763	\$1854	\$2015	\$2136
-----	-----	-----	-----------	--------	--------	--------	--------



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Bob Lounge Chairs by Walter Knoll

DESIGN PEARSON LLOYD DESIGN ORIGIN: 2007 GERMANY

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 74	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Base: 8040 Aluminum Matte Polished Upholstery for chair: fabric or leather Glides 	1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .	
Options		U.S. Price	
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contrasting fabric 	+\$126 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Fire code seating <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fire code seating 	+\$244	Specify with <i>fire code seating</i> . ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
	Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lounge chair Lounge chair with headrest Ottoman 	+\$ 31 +\$ 35 +\$ 10	Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> . Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> . Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> . ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Glides	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Felted glides 	+\$ 16	Specify with <i>felted glides</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Guest seating Occasional tables Collaborative and conference tables 		▶ Page 305 ▶ See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . ▶ See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> .

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												
	Fabric Grades:										Leather Grades:		
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E

Lounge Chair

216	\$2972	\$2972	\$2993	\$3028	\$3135	\$3205	\$3285	\$3341	\$3441	\$3579	\$3162	\$4476	\$4715
COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 72													

Lounge Chair with Headrest

221	\$3522	\$3522	\$3546	\$3588	\$3713	\$3794	\$3888	\$3953	\$4070	\$4230	\$3694	\$5234	\$5513
COM/yds = 3½, COL/sq ft = 77													

Ottoman

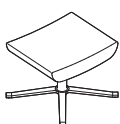
221-H	\$1092	\$1086	\$1093	\$1105	\$1141	\$1164	\$1190	\$1210	\$1243	\$1289	\$1349	\$1750	\$1829
COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22													



Overall: 34¼"D 35"W 31¾"H
 Inside: 21¾"D 20"W 17¼"H
 Seat: 17"H
 Arm: 21¾"H



Overall: 34¼"D 35"W 41¼"H
 Inside: 21¾"D 20"W 27½"H
 Seat: 17"H
 Arm: 21¾"H



Overall: 18½"D 19¾"W 15¼"H

Circa Lounge System

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Tip: These colors are different than other Coalesse powder coats.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustal Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Lux Coatings are available on upholstered seating, armrests, and ottomans only.

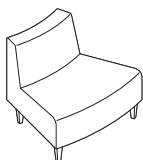
Tip: Pricing based on highest grade textile specified.

Tip: Contrasting option not available on benches.

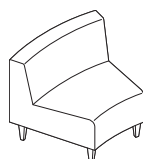
Tip: Optional steel leg has 90° corner taper shape.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: Benches are flat and seats and loveseats are angled. These will not be aligned when placed next to each other. A table is recommended between the units to minimize the difference.



Overall: 28"D 36¾"W 29½"H
Inside: 20"D 36¾"W 12¼"H
Seat: 17¼"H
Angle Degree: 30°



Overall: 28"D 36¾"W 29½"H
Inside: 20"D 36¾"W 12¼"H
Seat: 17¼"H
Angle Degree: 30°

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 90	• Frame: unibody construction of hardwood plywood utilizing box joinery	1 Style number	
	• Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam fixed seat and back with top stitch on seams	2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected	
	• Legs: hardwood maple or walnut	3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat and back	
		4 Wood color number for legs	
		5 Options, if selected (see below)	
		► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.	

Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	• Contrasting fabric	+\$126 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Acrylic backer		
	• 30° outside facing wedge seat	+\$ 33	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• 30° inside facing wedge seat	+\$ 35	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• 60° outside and inside wedge loveseats	+\$ 61	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• 60° benches	+\$ 41	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• Straight seat	+\$ 24	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• Straight loveseat	+\$ 49	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• Straight bench	+\$ 31	Specify with acrylic backer.
			► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Metal Legs	• Powder coat steel legs	+\$143 per leg	Specify with powder coat steel legs and specify color number: 4138 Graphite Gloss 4140 Arctic White Gloss 4142 Platinum Gloss 4144 Black Gloss 4148 Midnight Brown Gloss Specify Lux Coatings color number.
	• Lux Coatings	+\$163 per leg	
Related Products	• Ganging tables • Occasional tables		► Pages 100 ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		COL	C	E

30° Outside Facing Wedge Seat

451-3730FO \$1466 \$1466 \$1489 \$1527 \$1644 \$1720 \$1806 \$1867 \$1975 \$2125 \$1694 \$3332 \$3633

COM/yds = 3¼, COL/sq ft = 72

30° Inside Facing Wedge Seat

451-3730FI \$1466 \$1466 \$1489 \$1527 \$1644 \$1720 \$1806 \$1867 \$1975 \$2125 \$1694 \$3332 \$3633

COM/yds = 3¼, COL/sq ft = 72

► Specification Information, continued on next page

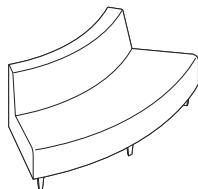
Circa Lounge System

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices													
	Fabric Grades:													Leather Grades:
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E	

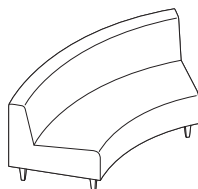


Overall: 28"D 71"W 29½"H
 Inside: 20"D 71"W 12¼"H
 Seat: 17¼"H
 Angle Degree: 60°

60° Outside Wedge Loveseat

451-7460FO	\$2331	\$2408	\$2452	\$2528	\$2762	\$2913	\$3088	\$3209	\$3424	\$3724	\$2506	\$5843	\$6442
------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 4½, COL/sq ft = 99

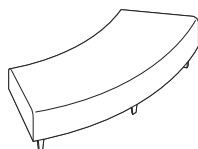


Overall: 28"D 71"W 29½"H
 Inside: 20"D 71"W 12¼"H
 Seat: 17¼"H
 Angle Degree: 60°

60° Inside Wedge Loveseat

451-7460FI	\$2331	\$2408	\$2452	\$2528	\$2762	\$2913	\$3088	\$3209	\$3424	\$3724	\$2506	\$5843	\$6442
------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 4¾, COL/sq ft = 105

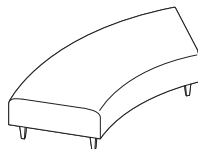


Overall: 28"D 71"W 17¼"H
 Seat: 17¼"H
 Angle Degree: 60°

60° Outside Wedge Bench

451-B7460FO	\$1847	\$1847	\$1868	\$1903	\$2010	\$2080	\$2160	\$2216	\$2316	\$2454	\$2077	\$3588	\$3868
-------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66



Overall: 28"D 71"W 17¼"H
 Seat: 17¼"H
 Angle Degree: 60°

60° Inside Wedge Bench

451-B7460FI	\$1847	\$1847	\$1868	\$1903	\$2010	\$2080	\$2160	\$2216	\$2316	\$2454	\$2077	\$3588	\$3868
-------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Circa Lounge System *continued*

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

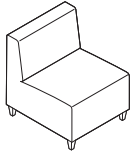
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices													
	Fabric Grades:													Leather Grades:
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E	

Straight Seat Chair

451-2500	\$1317	\$1317	\$1334	\$1363	\$1453	\$1511	\$1577	\$1625	\$1707	\$1822	\$1565	\$2812	\$3042	
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--

COM/yds = 2½, COL/sq ft = 55

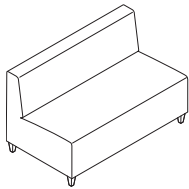


Overall: 28"D 25"W 29½"H
 Inside: 20"D 25"W 12¼"H
 Seat: 17¼"H
 Angle Degree: 0°

Straight Loveseat

451-5000	\$1891	\$1912	\$1947	\$2007	\$2186	\$2301	\$2437	\$2529	\$2695	\$2926	\$2071	\$4621	\$5082	
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--

COM/yds = 4, COL/sq ft = 83

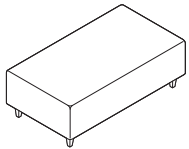


Overall: 28"D 50"W 29½"H
 Inside: 20"D 50"W 12¼"H
 Seat: 17¼"H
 Angle Degree: 0°

Straight Bench

451-B5000	\$1682	\$1682	\$1703	\$1738	\$1845	\$1915	\$1995	\$2051	\$2151	\$2289	\$1907	\$3428	\$3696	
-----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66



Overall: 28"D 50"W 17¼"H
 Seat: 17¼"H
 Angle Degree: 0°

Tip: Please submit sketch for modular application. One kit is required per two chairs.

Ganging Kit

451-GANGPKG	\$ 40	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
-------------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	--



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Circa Lounge System Upholstered Modular Arm Rests—Straight and 15°

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: Lux Coatings are available on upholstered seating, arm-rests, and ottomans only.

Tip: Pricing based on highest grade textile specified.

Tip: Optional steel leg has 90° corner taper shape.

Tip: These colors are different than other Coalesse powder coats.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.



Overall: 28"D 18½"W 17"H



Overall: 28"D 18½"W 23½"H

Tip: Specify left or right facing.



Overall: 28¾"D 18½"W 17"H



Overall: 28¾"D 18½"W 23½"H

Tip: Specify left or right facing.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 91 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Frame: unibody construction of hardwood plywood utilizing box joinery • Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam • Top stitch on seams • Legs: hardwood maple or walnut • Ganging brackets and hardware included 	1 Style number 2 Fabric or leather color number for arm rests 3 Wood color number for legs 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Acrylic backer • Straight armrests and 15° armrests 	+\$ 20	Specify with acrylic backer. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Metal Legs <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Powder coat steel legs 	+\$143 per leg	Specify with powder coat steel legs and specify color number: 4138 Graphite Gloss 4140 Arctic White Gloss 4142 Platinum Gloss 4144 Black Gloss 4148 Midnight Brown Gloss Specify Lux Coatings color number.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lux Coatings • Ganging tables • Occasional tables 	+\$163 per leg	► Pages 100 ► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> .

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		COL	C	E

Straight Armrest—Intermediate without Legs

451-A1800G	\$811	\$811	\$ 827	\$ 854	\$ 934	\$ 986	\$1047	\$1089	\$1164	\$1268	\$1029	\$2002	\$2180
------------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 2¼, COL/sq ft = 50

Straight Armrest—End of Run with Two Legs

451-A1800ER	\$941	\$941	\$ 957	\$ 984	\$1064	\$1116	\$1177	\$1219	\$1294	\$1398	\$1159	\$2132	\$2310
-------------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 2¼, COL/sq ft = 50

15° Inside Armrest—Intermediate without Legs

451-A1815FIG	\$803	\$803	\$ 817	\$ 840	\$ 911	\$ 958	\$1012	\$1049	\$1115	\$1207	\$1029	\$1888	\$2044
--------------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 44

15° Inside Armrest—End of Run with Two Legs

451-A1815FIER	\$986	\$986	\$1000	\$1023	\$1094	\$1141	\$1195	\$1232	\$1298	\$1390	\$1212	\$2071	\$2227
---------------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 44

► Specification Information, continued on next page

Circa Lounge System Upholstered Modular Arm Rests—Straight and 15°

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:												COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14					

15° Outside Armrest—Intermediate without Legs

451-A1815FOG	\$803	\$803	\$ 817	\$ 840	\$ 911	\$ 958	\$1012	\$1049	\$1115	\$1207	\$1029	\$1888	\$2044		
--------------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--	--

COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 44

15° Outside Armrest—End of Run with Two Legs

451-A1815FOER	\$986	\$986	\$1000	\$1023	\$1094	\$1141	\$1195	\$1232	\$1298	\$1390	\$1212	\$2071	\$2227		
---------------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--	--

COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 44

Ganging Kit

451-GANGPKG	\$ 40	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
-------------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	--



Overall: 28 3/8"D 18 1/2"W 17"H



Overall: 28 3/8"D 18 1/2"W 23 1/2"H

Tip: Specify left or right facing.

Tip: Please submit sketch for modular application. One kit is required per two chairs.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Circa Lounge System Upholstered Modular Arm Rests—30° and Ottoman

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Lux Coatings are available on upholstered seating, armrests, and ottomans only.

Tip: Please submit sketch for modular applications. For ganging, contact Customer Service. 451-GANGPKG is available (one per two chairs).

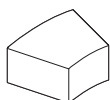
Tip: These colors are different than other Coalesse powder coats.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

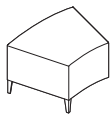
Tip: Contrasting option available only on ottoman.

Tip: 90° corner tapered shape leg is standard on arm rests. The ottoman legs are single width taper with no corner.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

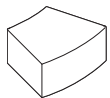


Overall: 29½"D 36¾"W 17"H



Overall: 29½"D 36¾"W 23½"H

Tip: Specify left or right facing.



Overall: 29½"D 36¾"W 17"H



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 91	• Frame: unibody construction of hardwood plywood utilizing box joinery		1 Style number
	• Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam		2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected
	• Top stitch on seams		3 Fabric or leather color number for arm rests
	• Legs: hardwood maple or walnut		4 Wood color number for legs
	• Ganging brackets and hardware included		5 Options, if selected (see below)
			▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Contrasting fabric	+\$126 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Acrylic backer		
	• 30° armrests and ottoman	+\$ 33	Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> . ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Metal Legs	• Powder coat steel legs	+\$143 per leg	Specify with <i>powder coat steel legs</i> and specify color number: 4138 Graphite Gloss 4140 Arctic White Gloss 4142 Platinum Gloss 4144 Black Gloss 4148 Midnight Brown Gloss Specify Lux Coatings color number.
	• Lux Coatings	+\$163 per leg	
Related Products	• Ganging tables		▶ Pages 100
	• Occasional tables		▶ See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> .

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices											Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		COL	C	E

30° Inside Arm Rest—Intermediate without Legs

451-A3730FIG	\$1148	\$1148	\$1169	\$1204	\$1311	\$1381	\$1461	\$1517	\$1617	\$1755	\$1338	\$2652	\$2891
COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66													

30° Inside Arm Rest—End of Run with Two Legs

451-A3730FIER	\$1288	\$1288	\$1309	\$1344	\$1451	\$1521	\$1601	\$1657	\$1757	\$1895	\$1478	\$2792	\$3031
COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66													

30° Outside Arm Rest—Intermediate without Legs

451-A3730FOG	\$1148	\$1148	\$1169	\$1204	\$1311	\$1381	\$1461	\$1517	\$1617	\$1755	\$1338	\$2652	\$2891
COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66													

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

Circa Lounge System Upholstered Modular Arm Rests—30° and Ottoman

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

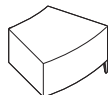
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:												COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14					

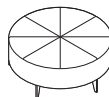
30° Outside Arm Rest—End of Run with Two Legs

451-A3730FOER	\$1288	\$1288	\$1309	\$1344	\$1451	\$1521	\$1601	\$1657	\$1757	\$1895	\$1478	\$2792	\$3031		
---------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--	--

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66



Overall: 29½"D 36¾"W 23½"H
 Tip: Specify left or right facing.



Overall: 42"Dia. 17"H

Round Ottoman with Five Legs

451-B42RD	\$1823	\$1823	\$1846	\$1884	\$2001	\$2077	\$2163	\$2224	\$2332	\$2482	\$2005	\$3435	\$3691		
-----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--	--

COM/yds = 3¼, COL/sq ft = 72



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

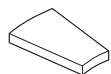
Circa Lounge System Ganging Tables

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

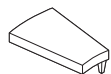
Tip: Optional steel leg is a 90° corner taper leg.

Tip: These colors are different than other Coalesse powder coats.

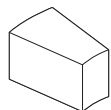
Tip: Please submit sketch for modular applications. For ganging, contact Customer Service.



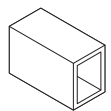
Overall: 28"D 18½"W 8½"H
Angle Degree: 15°



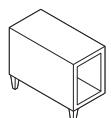
Overall: 28"D 18½"W 8½"H
Angle Degree: 15°



Overall: 28"D 18½"W 22½"H
Angle Degree: 15°



Overall: 27½"D 13½"W 22½"H
Angle Degree: 0°



Overall: 27½"D 13½"W 22½"H
Angle Degree: 0°

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 91</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Frame: hardwood veneered panels Top and legs: hardwood maple or walnut Ganging brackets and hardware included 	<p>1 Style number 2 Wood color number for legs and top 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Metal Legs <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Powder coat steel legs on end-of-run tables only 	+\$143 per leg	Specify with powder coat steel legs and specify color number: 4138 Graphite Gloss 4140 Arctic White Gloss 4142 Platinum Gloss 4144 Black Gloss 4148 Midnight Brown Gloss Specify with left-side legs. Specify with right-side legs.
Leg Position <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Left-side facing Right-side facing 	No cost No cost	
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Occasional tables 		► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> .

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
	Walnut or Maple

Ganging Low Wedge Table

45-T1815LG \$1336

End-of-Run Low Wedge Table

45-T1815LER \$1514

Ganging High Wedge Table

45-T1815HG \$1842

Ganging High Straight Table

45-T1300HG \$2232

End-of-Run High Straight Table

45-T1300HER \$2446

► Specification Information, continued on next page

Circa Lounge System

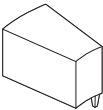
Ganging Tables

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

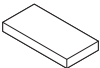
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
	Walnut or Maple



Overall: 28"D 18½"W 22½"H
Angle Degree: 15°

End-of-Run High Wedge Table

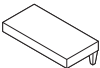
45-T1815HER \$2014



Overall: 27½"D 13½"W 8½"H
Angle Degree: 0°

Ganging Low Straight Table

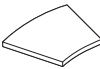
45-T1300LG \$1304



Overall: 27½"D 13½"W 8½"H
Angle Degree: 0°

End-of-Run Low Straight Table

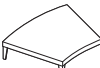
45-T1300LER \$1514



Overall: 29"D 36⅝"W 2"H
(8½" from floor once assembled)

30° Ganging without Legs

45-T3730LG \$1636



Overall: 29"D 36⅝"W 8½"H

30° End-of-Run with Two Legs

45-T3730LER \$1829



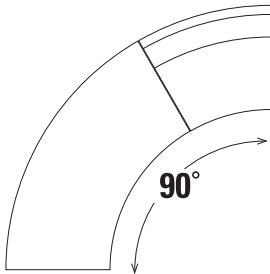
Overall: 13¾"D 27½"W 22¼"H
(8½" from floor once assembled)
Tip: Model 45-T28HER has only a single width tapered leg, no corner.

30° End-of-Run with One Leg

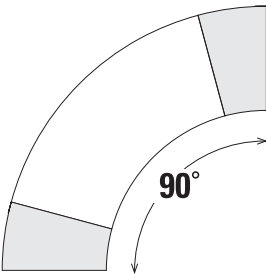
45-T28HER \$1974

► Specification Information, continued on next page

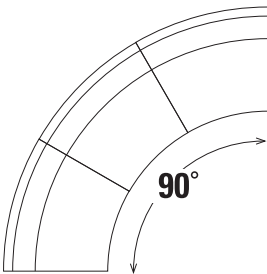
Options for Creating 90° Applications:



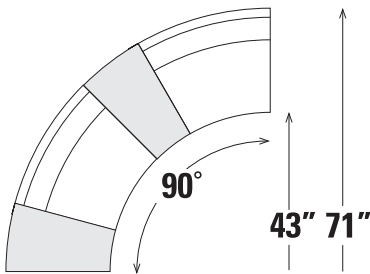
- (1) 30° Outside or Inside Facing Wedge Seat
- (1) 60° Wedge Bench



- (2) 15° Wedge Tables
- (1) 60° Wedge Bench



- (3) 30° Outside or Inside Facing Wedge Seats



- (2) 30° Outside or Inside Facing Wedge Seats
- (2) 15° Wedge Tables

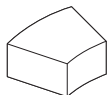
Circa Lounge System Ganging Tables *continued*

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

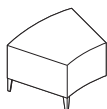
Style	<u>U.S. Base Price</u>
Number	Walnut or Maple



Overall: 29"D 36⁵/₈"W 16"H

30° Ganged High Table without Legs

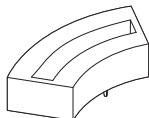
45-T3730HG \$2330



Overall: 29"D 36⁵/₈"W 22¹/₂"H

30° End-of-Run High Table with Two Legs

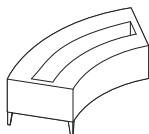
45-T3730HER \$2519



Overall: 33¹/₄"D 70³/₄"W 22¹/₂"H

60° Ganged Table-Planter with Two Legs Front and Back

45-T7460HPG \$5175



Overall: 33¹/₄"D 70³/₄"W 22¹/₂"H

60° End-of-Run Table-Planter with Three Legs

45-T7460HPER \$5224



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Coupe Lounge Seating

DESIGN DENNIE PIMENTAL / JOHN DUFFY DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: Pricing based on highest grade textile specified.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 104	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Frame: unibody construction of hardwood plywood utilizing box joinery Legs: solid beech Glides: non-adjustable Upholstery: multiple densities of laminated polyurethane foam and polyester fiber on seat and back with top stitch sewing detail 	1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Wood color number for legs 4 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat and back 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .	
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contrasting fabric 	+\$126 per fabric	
	Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lounge chair Loveseat Sofa Ottoman 	+\$ 41 +\$ 55 +\$ 67 +\$ 18	Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> . Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> . Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> . Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Legs	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Brushed aluminum Powder coat 	+\$174 +\$138	Specify with <i>brushed aluminum legs</i> . Specify with <i>powder coat legs</i> and select color: 4138 Graphite Gloss 4140 Arctic White Gloss 4142 Platinum Gloss 4144 Black Gloss 4148 Midnight Brown Gloss Specify with <i>acrylic legs</i> .
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Acrylic: clear 	+\$244	
Casters	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ottoman casters 	+\$153	Specify with <i>casters</i> .

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:										COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			

Lounge Chair

470	\$1604	\$1604	\$1632	\$1683	\$1834	\$1933	\$2047	\$2127	\$2267	\$2464	\$1777	\$3811	\$4180
-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

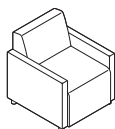
COM/yds = 4¼, COL/sq ft = 94

Loveseat

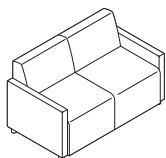
470-2	\$2387	\$2436	\$2476	\$2543	\$2749	\$2883	\$3038	\$3145	\$3335	\$3601	\$2556	\$5525	\$5720
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 5¾, COL/sq ft = 127

► Specification Information, continued on next page



Overall: 28"D 26½"W 30"H
 Inside: 20"D 22"W 13"H
 Seat: 17"H
 Arm: 22"H



Overall: 28"D 52½"W 30"H
 Inside: 20"D 48"W 13"H
 Seat: 17"H
 Arm: 22"H



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Coupe Lounge Seating

DESIGN DENNIE PIMENTAL / JOHN DUFFY DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

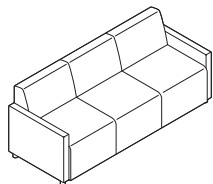
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:												COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14					

Sofa

470-3	\$2754	\$2848	\$2897	\$2979	\$3231	\$3392	\$3580	\$3710	\$3943	\$4267	\$2914	\$6310	\$6917
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 7, COL/sq ft = 154



Overall: 28"D 72"W 30"H
 Inside: 20"D 67½"W 13"H
 Seat: 17"H
 Arm: 22"H



Overall: 20"D 25"W 18"H

Ottoman

470-H	\$ 759	\$ 759	\$ 773	\$ 796	\$ 867	\$ 914	\$ 968	\$1005	\$1071	\$1163	\$1003	\$1936	\$2113
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

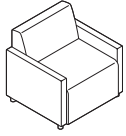
COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 44



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Coupe Grande/Mobile Lounge Seating

DESIGN DENNIE PIMENTAL / JOHN DUFFY DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES



Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Tip: Pricing based on highest grade textile specified.

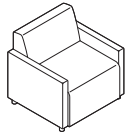
Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 104	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Frame: unibody construction of hardwood plywood utilizing box joinery • Legs: solid beech • Glides: non-adjustable • Upholstery: multiple densities of laminated polyurethane foam and polyester fiber on seat and back with top stitch sewing detail • On 476M model: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Casters: swivel hard - Locking and non-locking wheels 	1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Wood color number for legs 4 Fabric or leather color number for seat and back 5 Laminate color number for 476M tablet, if selected 6 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .	
	Tablet: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Laminate - 13½" diameter 		
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Contrasting fabric 	+\$126 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lounge chair • Loveseat • Sofa 	+\$ 49 +\$ 65 +\$ 77	Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> . Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> . Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Casters on 476M only	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Soft casters 	No cost	Specify with <i>soft casters</i> .
Legs	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brushed aluminum • Powder coat 	+\$174 +\$138	Specify with <i>brushed aluminum legs</i> . Specify with <i>powder coat legs</i> and select color: 4138 Graphite Gloss 4140 Arctic White Gloss 4142 Platinum Gloss 4144 Black Gloss 4148 Midnight Brown Gloss Specify with <i>acrylic legs</i> .
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Acrylic: clear 	+\$244	
Tablet 476M only	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Anodized aluminum • Wood 	+\$233 +\$129	Specify with <i>anodized aluminum tablet</i> . Specify with <i>wood tablet</i> and select wood color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Omit tablet 	-\$170	Specify with <i>remove tablet</i> .



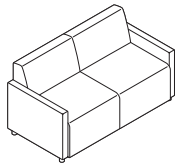
For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Coupe Grande/Mobile Lounge Seating

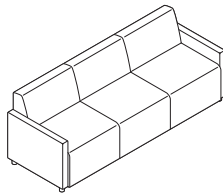
DESIGN DENNIE PIMENTAL / JOHN DUFFY DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES



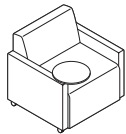
Overall: 28"D 31"W 30"H
 Inside: 20"D 25"W 13"H
 Seat: 17"H
 Arm: 22"H



Overall: 28"D 61½"W 30"H
 Inside: 20"D 55½"W 13"H
 Seat: 17"H
 Arm: 22"H



Overall: 28"D 80"W 30"H
 Inside: 20"D 74"W 13"H
 Seat: 17"H
 Arm: 22"H



Overall: 28"D 31"W 30"H
 Inside: 20"D 25"W 13"H
 Seat: 17"H
 Arm: 22"H

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices													
	Fabric Grades:													
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	Leather Grades:			
											COL	C	E	

Grande Lounge Chair

476	\$1831	\$1852	\$1887	\$1947	\$2126	\$2241	\$2377	\$2469	\$2635	\$2866	\$1991	\$4403	\$4836	
-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--

COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 110

Grande Loveseat

476-2	\$3322	\$3380	\$3422	\$3493	\$3708	\$3846	\$4008	\$4120	\$4319	\$4596	\$3480	\$6384	\$6903	
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--

COM/yds = 6, COL/sq ft = 132

Grande Sofa

476-3	\$3769	\$3863	\$3912	\$3994	\$4246	\$4407	\$4595	\$4725	\$4958	\$5282	\$3927	\$7324	\$7932	
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--

COM/yds = 7, COL/sq ft = 154

Mobile Lounge Chair

476M	\$2464	\$2485	\$2520	\$2580	\$2759	\$2874	\$3010	\$3102	\$3268	\$3499	\$2624	\$5027	\$5464	
------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--

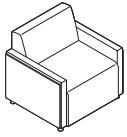
COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 110



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Coupe Wood Lounge Chairs

DESIGN DENNIE PIMENTAL / JOHN DUFFY DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES



Overall: 29"D 28"W 30"H
 Inside: 20"D 22"W 13"H
 Seat: 17"H
 Arm: 22"H

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 104	• Frame: unibody construction of hardwood plywood utilizing box joinery	1 Style number	
	• Side panels and legs: solid wood	2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected	
	• Glides: non-adjustable	3 Wood finish number for legs and side panels	
	• Upholstery: multiple densities of laminated polyurethane foam and polyester fiber on seat and back with top stitch sewing detail	4 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat and back	
		5 Options, if selected (see below)	
		► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.	

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Contrasting fabric	+\$126 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Acrylic backer		
	• Lounge chair	+\$ 41	Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Legs	• Brushed aluminum	+\$174	Specify with brushed aluminum legs.
	• Powder coat	+\$138	Specify with powder coat legs and select color: 4138 Graphite Gloss 4140 Arctic White Gloss 4142 Platinum Gloss 4144 Black Gloss 4148 Midnight Brown Gloss Specify with acrylic legs.
	• Acrylic: clear	+\$244	

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices											Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:											COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				
473MAPLE	\$3931	\$3931	\$3959	\$4010	\$4161	\$4260	\$4374	\$4454	\$4594	\$4791	\$4095	\$6129	\$6498	
473WALNUT	\$4024	\$4024	\$4052	\$4103	\$4254	\$4353	\$4467	\$4547	\$4687	\$4884	\$4186	\$6229	\$6600	

COM/yds = 4¼, COL/sq ft = 94



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Davos Lounge Seating by Viccarbe

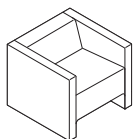
DESIGN JEFFREY BERNETT DESIGN ORIGIN: 2006 SPAIN

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

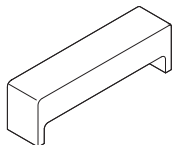
Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.
 ▶ See page 113 for *Multi-Fabric Diagram*.

Tip: K suffix must be specified for leather underside.

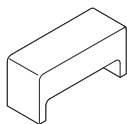
Tip: Models with fabric underside include black denim section to allow for proper air flow. If this aesthetic is not desired, select contrasting option with leather underside.



Overall: 30"D 30"W 25½"H
 Seat: 19"D 24"W 16½"H



Overall: 13¼"D 59½"W 17½"H



Overall: 13¼"D 38"W 17½"H



Overall: 13¼"D 18½"W 17½"H



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 111	1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contrasting fabric 	+\$126 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lounge chair Large bench Medium bench Small bench 	+\$ 57 +\$ 35 +\$ 26 +\$ 16	Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> . Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> . Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> . Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> . ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		COL	C	E

Lounge Chair

CODAV	\$2325	\$2346	\$2381	\$2441	\$2620	\$2735	\$2871	\$2963	\$3129	\$3360	\$2455	\$4269	\$4578
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 110

Large Bench

CODAV60	\$1912	\$1912	\$1935	\$1973	\$2090	\$2166	\$2252	\$2313	\$2421	\$2571	\$2084	\$3133	\$3306
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 3¼, COL/sq ft = 71½

Medium Bench

CODAV38	\$1373	\$1373	\$1390	\$1419	\$1509	\$1567	\$1633	\$1681	\$1763	\$1878	\$1571	\$2509	\$2664
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 2½, COL/sq ft = 55

Small Bench

CODAV16	\$832	\$832	\$843	\$864	\$927	\$968	\$1014	\$1047	\$1105	\$1186	\$1057	\$1778	\$1915
---------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 1¾, COL/sq ft = 39

Evaneau Lounge Seating

DESIGN LAUREN ROTTET DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

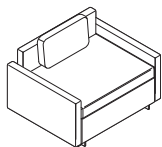
Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: List price based on highest fabric grade.

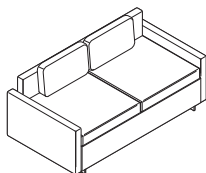
Tip: All pillows and arm bolsters must be specified separately.

Tip: Seat and back cushions are standard as unattached. Attachment straps available as an option.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.



Overall: 34"D 42"W 29¾"H
Inside: 22½"D 37"W 12½"H
Seat: 17½"H
Arm: 21"H



Overall: 34"D 66"W 29¾"H
Inside: 22½"D 61"W 12½"H
Seat: 17½"H
Arm: 21"H

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 114	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Frame: selected hardwood Legs: black powder coat Upholstery: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber Pillows, if selected: fabric or leather 	1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat and back or pillows, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contrasting fabric 	+\$126 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Acrylic backer		
	• Lounge chair	+\$ 55	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• Two-seat sofa	+\$ 81	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• Three-seat sofa	+\$116	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• Low round ottomans	+\$ 24	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• High ottomans	+\$ 35	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• Back and arm pillows	+\$ 8	Specify with acrylic backer.
			► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Legs	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Plated: brushed carbon steel Plated: brushed carbon steel (on 14-10R, 14-10L, or 14-30) 	+\$483 +\$723	Specify with plated legs. Specify with plated legs.
Bolster/Pillow Attachment Rings	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Attachment rings for bolster/pillow attach to lounge/sofa attachment straps 	+\$ 67	Specify with bolster/pillow attachment rings.
Lounge/Sofa Attachment Straps	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Attachment straps for lounge/sofa attach to bolster/pillow attachment rings 	+\$130 per cushion	Specify with lounge/sofa attachment straps.
Casters	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Dual wheel casters for ottoman 	+\$126	Specify with dual wheel casters.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices													
	Fabric Grades:											Leather Grades:		
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E	

Lounge Chair

14-C	\$3616	\$3657	\$3695	\$3759	\$3957	\$4083	\$4231	\$4335	\$4517	\$4770	\$3803	\$6039	\$6691
COM/yds = 5½, COL/sq ft = 121													

Two-Seat Sofa

14-20	\$5093	\$5241	\$5301	\$5401	\$5705	\$5902	\$6130	\$6289	\$6572	\$6963	\$5274	\$8771	\$9649
COM/yds = 8½, COL/sq ft = 187													

► Specification Information, continued on next page

Evaneau Lounge Seating

DESIGN LAUREN ROTTET DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

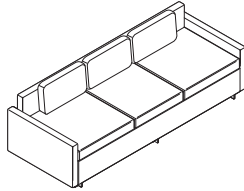
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices													
	Fabric Grades:													
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	Leather Grades:			
											COL	C	E	

Three-Seat Sofa

14-30	\$6298	\$6537	\$6613	\$6743	\$7138	\$7393	\$7688	\$7893	\$8258	\$8766	\$6475	\$11,033	\$12,089	
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	----------	----------	--

COM/yds = 11, COL/sq ft = 242



Overall: 34"D 90"W 29¾"H
 Inside: 22½"D 85"W 12½"H
 Seat: 17½"H
 Arm: 21"H



Overall: 30"D 13½"H

Ottoman, Low Round

14-HLR	\$1590	\$1590	\$1607	\$1636	\$1726	\$1784	\$1850	\$1898	\$1980	\$2095	\$1839	\$2839	\$3239	
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--

COM/yds = 2½, COL/sq ft = 55



Overall: 30"D 17½"H

Ottoman, High Round

14-HHR	\$1915	\$1915	\$1936	\$1971	\$2078	\$2148	\$2228	\$2284	\$2384	\$2522	\$2147	\$3350	\$3792	
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66



Overall: 12"D 3½" thick

12" Round Back Pillow

14-6	\$ 484	\$ 478	\$ 485	\$ 497	\$ 533	\$ 556	\$ 582	\$ 602	\$ 635	\$ 681	\$ 749	\$ 860	\$1150	
------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 20



Overall: 16"D 3½" thick

16" Round Back Pillow

14-7	\$ 512	\$ 506	\$ 513	\$ 525	\$ 561	\$ 584	\$ 610	\$ 630	\$ 663	\$ 709	\$ 783	\$1110	\$1393	
------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 20



Overall: 22"D 11"W 2"H

Arm Pillow

14-A	\$ 309	\$ 295	\$ 300	\$ 308	\$ 335	\$ 352	\$ 373	\$ 386	\$ 411	\$ 446	\$ 608	\$ 816	\$1079	
------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--

COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 15



Overall: 23"D 6"W 6"H

Arm Bolster

14-B	\$ 309	\$ 295	\$ 300	\$ 308	\$ 335	\$ 352	\$ 373	\$ 386	\$ 411	\$ 446	\$ 608	\$ 816	\$1079	
------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--

COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 15



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Hosu Lounge Seating

DESIGN PATRICIA URQUIOLA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN



Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Frame design allows back to flex to support occupants back shape.

Tip: Due to the design and construction techniques of the Hosu lounge and sofa only certain textiles can be successfully applied, therefore all COM fabrics must be submitted to Coalesse for approval prior to order acceptance.

Tip: Hexa fabrics (fabric group 10) were specifically designed by Patricia Urquiola for Hosu lounge and sofa seating.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for complete listing of Hexa fabrics.

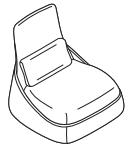
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 119	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Frame: plywood tab construction • Multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber • Seat and back: fabric or leather • Wrap: made from ABS plastic • Footrest on fabric chair, if selected: Fusion fabric or leather • Footrest on leather chair, if selected: Fusion fabric or leather to match seat and back • Glides: non-adjustable • Pull tab on ottoman, if selected: Nylon strap • Grommet for wire pass-through on models COURQLO and COURQLOK, if selected • Pillow: fabric or leather 	1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat, back, and pillow 4 Fusion color number for footrest, if selected: CL60 Caviar CL61 Portobello CL62 Graphite CL63 Java 5 Color number for pull tab with ottoman, if selected: CL40 Red CL41 Blue CL42 Black 6 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Options		Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Pillow for lounge chair and lounge chair with ottoman <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fabric groups 6-10 No cost • Fabric group 11 +\$153 • Fabric group 12 +\$173 • Fabric group 13 +\$209 • Fabric group 14 +\$260 • Fabric group C +\$366 • Fabric group E +\$440 • Customer's Own Material (COM) +\$ 42 • Customer's Own Leather (COL) +\$289 	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
	Pillows for two-seat sofa <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fabric groups 6-10 No cost • Fabric group 11 +\$268 • Fabric group 12 +\$303 • Fabric group 13 +\$367 • Fabric group 14 +\$454 • Fabric group C +\$647 • Fabric group E +\$782 • Customer's Own Material (COM) +\$ 42 • Customer's Own Leather (COL) +\$289 	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Contrasting fabric +\$126 per fabric 	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lounge chair +\$ 41 • Lounge chair with ottoman +\$ 57 • Two-seat sofa +\$ 77 	Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .



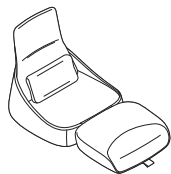
For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Hosu Lounge Seating

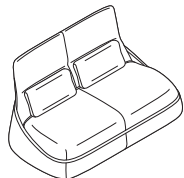
DESIGN PATRICIA URQUIOLA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN



Overall: 35½"D 34½"W 35"H
Inside: 24"D 31"W 14"H
Pillow: 3"D 20½"W 10½"H



Overall: 35½"D 34½"W 35"H
Overall extended: 57"L
Inside: 24"D 31"W 14"H
Inside extended: 48"L
Pillow: 3"D 20½"W 10½"H
Ottoman: 24"D 31"W 8½"H



Overall: 35½"D 64½"W 35"H
Inside: 24"D 57½"W 14"H
Pillows: 3"D 24"W 10½"H

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												
	Fabric Grades:												
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E

Lounge Chair with Lumbar Pillow

COURQL	\$2388	\$2420	\$2455	\$2517	\$2705	\$2826	\$2969	\$3066	\$3240	\$3483	\$2518	\$3908	\$4085
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Lounge: COM/yds = 4¼, COL/sq ft = 94

Pillow: COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22

Lounge Chair With Ottoman and Lumbar Pillow

COURQLO	\$2834	\$2919	\$2966	\$3046	\$3288	\$3443	\$3626	\$3750	\$3976	\$4286	\$2964	\$4925	\$5162
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Lounge: COM/yds = 5¾, COL/sq ft = 126

Pillow: COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22

Two-Seat Sofa with Two Lumbar Pillows

COURQS	\$3725	\$3873	\$3933	\$4033	\$4337	\$4534	\$4762	\$4921	\$5204	\$5595	\$3855	\$6119	\$6389
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Sofa: COM/yds = 6¾, COL/sq ft = 143

Pillows: COM/yds = 1¾, COL/sq ft = 39



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Joel Lounge Chair by Walter Knoll

DESIGN EOOS DESIGN ORIGIN: 2004 GERMANY



Overall: 29"D 30¼"W 27½"H
 Seat: 16¼"H
 Arm: 26¼"H
 Inside: 21½"D x 16½"-23"W x 11"H

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 123	1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contrasting fabric 	+\$126 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
Fire code seating <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fire code seating 	+\$244	Specify with fire code seating. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Backer 	+\$ 35	Specify with acrylic backer. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

Specification Information													
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:										COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			
COWK100	\$2100	\$2100	\$2124	\$2166	\$2291	\$2372	\$2466	\$2531	\$2648	\$2808	\$2262	\$3828	\$4010

COM/yds = 3½, COL/sq ft = 77

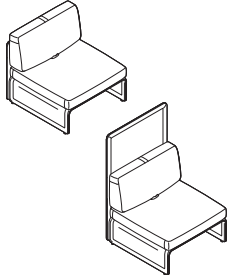


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Lagunitas Lounge System

One-Seat Lounges

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN



► Need help?
Product details,
page 126

Standard Includes

- Seat deck and screen: grade 1 knit or fabric
- Seat, articulating back cushion, and end arm cushions: fabric or leather
- Bracket: 4710 Low Gloss Black or 4141 Platinum Matte paint
- Six adjustable glides
- Ships assembled

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Knit color number for screen and seat deck, if selected
 - 3 Fabric color number for non-contrasting screen (includes inside and outside) and seat deck, if selected
 - 4 Fabric color number for contrasting outside screen (same family as inside screen), if selected
 - 5 Fabric color number for contrasting inside screen (same family as outside screen), if selected
 - 6 Seat deck to match inside or outside screen, if contrasting screen is selected
 - 7 Fabric or leather color number for non-contrasting seat and back cushion, if selected
 - 8 Fabric or leather color number for contrasting seat cushion, if selected
 - 9 Fabric or leather color number for contrasting back cushion, if selected
 - 10 Paint color number for bracket
 - 11 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions and ordering information.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COM, the additional upcharge is a one time charge per product.

Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COL, the additional upcharge is a one time charge per product.

Tip: Must combine seat deck and list screen pricing choice (knit grade 1, knit grade 2, or fabric) from either non-contrasting or contrasting pricing list with seat and back cushion list pricing (fabric and leather) from either non-contrasting or contrasting pricing list to obtain completed list price.

Tip: For each USB port specified, there is one USB per port.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Contrasting fabric for screen	+\$126	Specify with <i>contrasting fabric</i> and select fabric or leather color number. Specify with <i>contrasting fabric</i> and select fabric or leather color number. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
	• Contrasting fabric for cushion	+\$126	
	Acrylic backer		
	• One-seat lounge with one low-back screen	+\$ 35	Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> .
	• One-seat lounge with one low-back screen, one right- and one left-hand screen	+\$ 72	Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> .
	• One-seat lounge with one high-back screen	+\$ 57	Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> .
	• One-seat lounge with one high-back screen, one right- and one left-hand screen	+\$ 94	Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
	• COM	+\$158	Specify with <i>COM</i> and select fabric color number. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
	• COL	+\$288	Specify with <i>COL</i> and select leather color number. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Power/USB Configuration	• One power module: two power in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint	+\$322	Specify with <i>one power module</i> , with two power.
	• One power module: one USB/ one power in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint	+\$430	Specify with <i>one power module</i> , with one power/one USB.

Lagunitas Lounge System

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

Related Products

- Bench
- Chaise
- Collaborative and conference tables

- Occasional tables

- Personal table

- Lounge booth connector screen and alignment connector

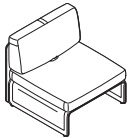
► Page 176

► Pages 168–172

► See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.► See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.► See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.

► Page 178

Specification Information



Overall: 32¾"W x 34"D x 32⅝"H

Inside (Lounge): 32¾"W x 22½"D

Inside (Task): 32¾"W x 17¾"D

Seat: 16"H

Style
Number

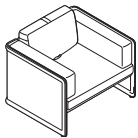
U.S. Base Prices

Knit Grade 1	Knit Grade 2	Fabric Grades: COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	Leather Grades: COL	C	E
-----------------	-----------------	-----------------------	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	------------------------	---	---

One-Seat Lounge with Articulating Back, Low-Back Screen

COLAGLL1	Screen and Seat Deck	\$1340	\$1530	\$1529	\$1793	\$1847	\$1934	\$2196	\$2368	\$2561	\$2703	\$2946	\$3284	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Seat	N.A.	N.A.	+\$214	+\$303	+\$320	+\$348	+\$436	+\$493	+\$559	+\$604	+\$686	+\$800	+\$214	+\$1060	+\$1208
	Back	N.A.	N.A.	+\$483	+\$572	+\$589	+\$617	+\$705	+\$762	+\$828	+\$873	+\$955	+\$1069	+\$483	+\$1329	+\$1477

Seat Deck: 2.6 yards, Inside Screen: 1.4 yards, Outside Screen: 1.6 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.2 yards, 48.4 sq ft, Back Cushion: 2.2 yards, 48.4 sq ft



Overall: 49¼"W x 34"D x 32⅝"H

Seat: 16"H

Style
Number

U.S. Base Prices

Knit Grade 1	Knit Grade 2	Fabric Grades: COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	Leather Grades: COL	C	E
-----------------	-----------------	-----------------------	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	------------------------	---	---

One-Seat Lounge with Articulating Back and End Arm Cushions, Low-Back, Left and Right Screens

COLAGLL1	Screen and Seat Deck	\$2521	\$2927	\$2871	\$3371	\$3467	\$3630	\$4126	\$4445	\$4816	\$5074	\$5533	\$6169	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Seat	N.A.	N.A.	+\$214	+\$318	+\$339	+\$374	+\$477	+\$545	+\$622	+\$676	+\$772	+\$905	+\$214	+\$1213	+\$1388
	Back	N.A.	N.A.	+\$483	+\$704	+\$747	+\$820	+\$1039	+\$1181	+\$1345	+\$1460	+\$1663	+\$1947	+\$483	+\$2597	+\$2967

Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 1.8 yards, Inside Screen: 4.4 yards, Outside Screen: 5.1 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.6 yards, 57.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 5.5 yards, 121 sq ft

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

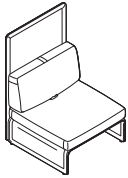
Lagunitas Lounge System

One-Seat Lounges *continued*

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



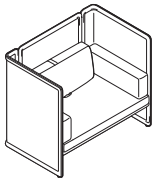
Overall: 32¾"W x 34"D x 50"H
Inside (Lounge): 32¾"W x 22½"D
Inside (Task): 32¾"W x 17¾"D
Seat: 16"H

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices													Leather Grades:		
	Knit Grade 1	Knit Grade 2	Fabric Grades: COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		COL	C	E

One-Seat Lounge with Articulating Back, High-Back Screen

COLAGLH1	Screen and Seat Deck	\$1662	\$1878	\$1878	\$2142	\$2196	\$2283	\$2545	\$2717	\$2913	\$3052	\$3295	\$3633	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Seat	N.A.	N.A.	+\$214	+\$303	+\$320	+\$348	+\$436	+\$493	+\$559	+\$604	+\$686	+\$800	+\$214	+\$1060	+\$1208
	Back	N.A.	N.A.	+\$483	+\$572	+\$589	+\$617	+\$705	+\$762	+\$828	+\$873	+\$955	+\$1069	+\$483	+\$1329	+\$1477

Seat Deck: 2.6 yards, Inside Screen: 1.4 yards, Outside Screen: 1.6 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.2 yards, 48.4 sq ft, Back Cushion: 2.2 yards, 48.4 sq ft



Overall: 49¼"W x 34"D x 50"H
Seat: 16"H

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices													Leather Grades:		
	Knit Grade 1	Knit Grade 2	Fabric Grades: COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		COL	C	E

One-Seat Lounge with Articulating Back and End Arm Cushions, High-Back, Left and Right Screens

COLAGLH1	Screen and Seat Deck	\$3593	\$4080	\$4023	\$4523	\$4619	\$4782	\$5278	\$5597	\$5968	\$6226	\$6685	\$7321	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Seat	N.A.	N.A.	+\$214	+\$318	+\$339	+\$374	+\$477	+\$545	+\$622	+\$676	+\$772	+\$905	+\$214	+\$1213	+\$1388
	Back	N.A.	N.A.	+\$483	+\$704	+\$747	+\$820	+\$1039	+\$1181	+\$1345	+\$1460	+\$1663	+\$1947	+\$483	+\$2597	+\$2967

Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 1.8 yards, Inside Screen: 4.4 yards, Outside Screen: 5.1 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.6 yards, 57.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 5.5 yards, 121 sq ft

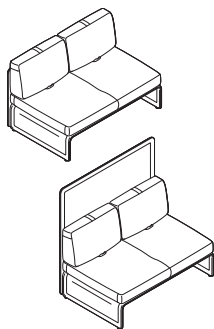


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Lagunitas Lounge System

Two-Seat Lounges

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN



► Need help?
Product details,
page 126

Standard Includes

- Seat deck and screen: grade 1 knit or fabric
- Seat, articulating back cushion, back corner cushion, and end arm cushions, if selected: fabric or leather
- Bracket: 4710 Low Gloss Black or 4141 Platinum Matte paint
- Six adjustable glides
- Ships assembled

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Left- or right-hand configuration, if selected (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Knit color number for screen and seat deck, if selected
 - 4 Fabric color number for non-contrasting screen (includes inside and outside) and seat deck, if selected
 - 5 Fabric color number for contrasting outside screen (same family as inside screen), if selected
 - 6 Fabric color number for contrasting inside screen (same family as outside screen), if selected
 - 7 Seat deck to match inside or outside screen, if contrasting screen is selected
 - 8 Fabric or leather color number for non-contrasting seat and back cushion, if selected
 - 9 Fabric or leather color number for contrasting seat cushion, if selected
 - 10 Fabric or leather color number for contrasting back cushion, if selected
 - 11 Paint color number for bracket
 - 12 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

	Required Sections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Handedness	• Left-hand, two-seat lounges only (seated position)	No cost	Specify with <i>left-hand configuration</i> .
	• Right-hand, two-seat lounges only (seated position)	No cost	Specify with <i>right-hand configuration</i> .

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Contrasting fabric for screen	+\$126	Specify with <i>contrasting fabric</i> and select fabric or leather color number.
	• Contrasting fabric for cushion	+\$126	Specify with <i>contrasting fabric</i> and select fabric or leather color number.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Acrylic backer

- | | | |
|--|--------|--------------------------------------|
| • Two-seat lounge with one low-back screen | +\$ 55 | Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> . |
| • Two-seat lounge with one low-back screen, one right- or left-hand screen | +\$ 85 | Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> . |
| • Two-seat lounge with one low-back screen, one right- and one left-hand screen | +\$115 | Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> . |
| • Two-seat lounge with one high-back screen | +\$ 85 | Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> . |
| • Two-seat lounge with one high-back screen, one right- or left-hand screen | +\$129 | Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> . |
| • Two-seat lounge with one high-back screen, one right- and one left-hand screen | +\$173 | Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> . |

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

► Options, continued on next page

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions and ordering information.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Lagunitas Lounge System

Two-Seat Lounges

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COM, the additional upcharge is a one time charge per product.

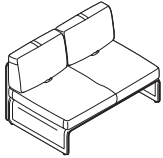
Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COL, the additional upcharge is a one time charge per product.

Tip: Must combine seat deck and list screen pricing choice (knit grade 1, knit grade 2, or fabric) from either non-contrasting or contrasting pricing list with seat and back cushion list pricing (fabric and leather) from either non-contrasting or contrasting pricing list to obtain completed list price.

Tip: For each USB port specified, there is one USB per port.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	• COM	+\$158	Specify with COM and select fabric color number. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
	• COL	+\$288	Specify with COL and select leather color number. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide
Power/USB Configuration	• One power module: two power in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint	+\$322	Specify with one power module, with two power.
	• One power module: one USB/one power in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint	+\$428	Specify with one power module, with one power/one USB.
	• Two power modules: two power each in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint	+\$644	Specify with two power modules, with two power.
	• Two power modules: one USB/one power each in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint	+\$860	Specify with two power modules, with one power/one USB.
Related Products	• Bench • Chaise • Collaborative and conference tables		► Page 176 ► Pages 168–172 ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.
	• Occasional tables • Personal table • Lounge booth connector screen and alignment connector		► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ► Page 178

Specification Information



Overall: 51¼"W x 34"D x 32⅜"H
Inside (Lounge): 51¼"W x 22½"D
Inside (Task): 51¼"W x 17¾"D
Seat: 16"H

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices														
	Knit		Fabric Grades:										Leather Grades:		
	Grade 1	Grade 2	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E

Two-Seat Lounge with Two Articulating Backs, Low-Back Screen

COLAGLL2	Screen and Seat Deck	\$1770	\$2014	\$ 1931	\$2300	\$ 2369	\$ 2487	\$ 2852	\$ 3087	\$ 3358	\$ 3547	\$ 3884	\$ 4353	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Seat	N.A.	N.A.	+\$322	+\$426	+\$ 447	+\$ 482	+\$ 585	+\$ 653	+\$ 730	+\$ 784	+\$ 880	+\$1013	+\$322	+\$ 1321	+\$1496
	Back	N.A.	N.A.	+\$966	+\$1115	+\$1143	+\$1192	+\$1341	+\$1436	+\$1546	+\$1623	+\$1760	+\$1950	+\$966	+\$2388	+\$2638

Seat Deck: 3.4 yards, Inside Screen: 2 yards, Outside Screen: 2.2 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.6 yards, 57.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 3.7 yards, 81.4 sq ft

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

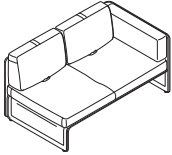
Lagunitas Lounge System

Two-Seat Lounges *continued*

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



Overall: 59 $\frac{3}{8}$ "W x 34"D x 32 $\frac{3}{8}$ "H
Seat: 16"H

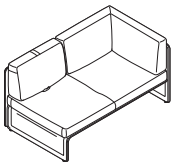
Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position. Illustration above shows left-hand lounge.

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices													Leather Grades:		
	Knit Grade 1	Knit Grade 2	Fabric Grades: COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		COL	C	E

Two-Seat Lounge with Two Articulating Backs, Low-Back, Left or Right Screen

COLAGLL2	Screen and Seat Deck	\$2360	\$2739	\$2602	\$3058	\$3145	\$3293	\$3745	\$4037	\$4374	\$4609	\$5027	\$5607	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Seat	N.A.	N.A.	+\$322	+\$426	+\$447	+\$482	+\$585	+\$653	+\$730	+\$784	+\$880	+\$1013	+\$322	+\$1321	+\$1496
	Back	N.A.	N.A.	+\$966	+\$1154	+\$1192	+\$1253	+\$1441	+\$1562	+\$1702	+\$1801	+\$1974	+\$2216	+\$966	+\$2773	+\$3089

Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.7 yards, Inside Screen: 3.5 yards, Outside Screen: 3.9 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.6 yards, 57.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 4.7 yards, 103.4 sq ft



Overall: 59 $\frac{3}{8}$ "W x 34"D x 32 $\frac{3}{8}$ "H
Seat: 16"H

Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position. Illustration above shows left-hand lounge.

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices													Leather Grades:		
	Knit Grade 1	Knit Grade 2	Fabric Grades: COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		COL	C	E

Two-Seat Lounge with One Corner Cushion and One Articulating Back, Low-Back, Left or Right Screen

COLAGLL2	Screen and Seat Deck	\$2360	\$2739	\$2602	\$3058	\$3145	\$3293	\$3745	\$4037	\$4374	\$4609	\$5027	\$5607	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Seat	N.A.	N.A.	+\$322	+\$426	+\$447	+\$482	+\$585	+\$653	+\$730	+\$784	+\$880	+\$1013	+\$322	+\$1321	+\$1496
	Back	N.A.	N.A.	+\$966	+\$1154	+\$1192	+\$1253	+\$1441	+\$1562	+\$1702	+\$1801	+\$1974	+\$2216	+\$966	+\$2773	+\$3089

Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.7 yards, Inside Screen: 3.5 yards, Outside Screen: 3.9 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.6 yards, 57.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 4.7 yards, 103.4 sq ft

► Specification Information, continued on next page



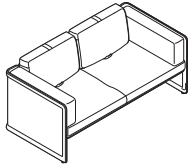
For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Lagunitas Lounge System

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



Overall: 67³/₄"W x 34"D x 32³/₈"H
Seat: 16"H

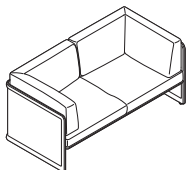
Tip: Must specify articulating backs to obtain configuration above.

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices													Leather Grades:		
	Knit Grade 1	Knit Grade 2	Fabric Grades: COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		COL	C	E

Two-Seat Lounge with Two Articulating Backs and End Arm Cushions, Low-Back, Left and Right Screens

COLAGLL2	Screen and Seat Deck	\$2950	\$3465	\$3272	\$ 3841	\$ 3950	\$ 4134	\$ 4698	\$5062	\$ 5482	\$ 5777	\$ 6299	\$ 7022	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Seat	N.A.	N.A.	+\$322	+\$ 439	+\$ 461	+\$ 499	+\$ 616	+\$ 691	+\$ 777	+\$ 837	+\$ 944	+\$1093	+\$322	+\$1436	+\$1631
	Back	N.A.	N.A.	+\$966	+\$1244	+\$1298	+\$1388	+\$1664	+\$1842	+\$2049	+\$2192	+\$2446	+\$2800	+\$966	+\$3618	+\$4083

Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 1.6 yards, Inside Screen: 4.9 yards, Outside Screen: 5.6 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.9 yards, 63.8 sq ft, Back Cushion: 6.9 yards, 151.8 sq ft



Overall: 67³/₄"W x 34"D x 32³/₈"H
Seat: 16"H

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices													Leather Grades:		
	Knit Grade 1	Knit Grade 2	Fabric Grades: COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		COL	C	E

Two-Seat Lounge with Two Corner Cushions, Low-Back, Left and Right Screens

COLAGLL2	Screen and Seat Deck	\$2950	\$3465	\$3272	\$ 3841	\$ 3950	\$ 4134	\$ 4698	\$5062	\$ 5482	\$ 5777	\$ 6299	\$ 7022	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Seat	N.A.	N.A.	+\$322	+\$ 439	+\$ 461	+\$ 499	+\$ 616	+\$ 691	+\$ 777	+\$ 837	+\$ 944	+\$1093	+\$322	+\$1436	+\$1631
	Back	N.A.	N.A.	+\$966	+\$1244	+\$1298	+\$1388	+\$1664	+\$1842	+\$2049	+\$2192	+\$2446	+\$2800	+\$966	+\$3618	+\$4083

Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 1.6 yards, Inside Screen: 4.9 yards, Outside Screen: 5.6 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.9 yards, 63.8 sq ft, Back Cushion: 6.9 yards, 151.8 sq ft

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

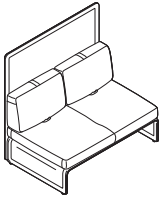
Lagunitas Lounge System

Two-Seat Lounges *continued*

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



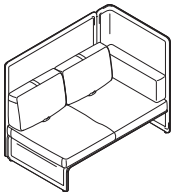
Overall: 51¼"W x 34"D x 50"H
Inside (Lounge): 51¼"W x 22½"D
Inside (Task): 51¼"W x 17¾"D
Seat: 16"H

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices													Leather Grades:		
	Knit Grade 1	Knit Grade 2	Fabric Grades: COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		COL	C	E

Two-Seat Lounge with Two Articulating Backs, High-Back Screen

COLAGLH2	Screen and Seat Deck	\$2413	\$2685	\$2602	\$2971	\$3040	\$ 3158	\$ 3523	\$ 3758	\$ 4029	\$ 4218	\$ 4555	\$5024	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Seat	N.A.	N.A.	+\$322	+\$426	+\$ 447	+\$ 482	+\$ 585	+\$ 653	+\$ 730	+\$ 784	+\$ 880	+\$1013	+\$322	+\$1321	+\$1496
	Back	N.A.	N.A.	+\$966	+\$1115	+\$1143	+\$1192	+\$1341	+\$1436	+\$1546	+\$1623	+\$1760	+\$1950	+\$966	+\$2388	+\$2638

Seat Deck: 3.4 yards, Inside Screen: 2 yards, Outside Screen: 2.2 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.6 yards, 57.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 3.7 yards, 81.4 sq ft



Overall: 59⅞"W x 34"D x 50"H
Seat: 16"H

Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position. Illustration above shows left-hand lounge.

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices													Leather Grades:		
	Knit Grade 1	Knit Grade 2	Fabric Grades: COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		COL	C	E

Two-Seat Lounge with Two Articulating Backs, High-Back, Left or Right Screen

COLAGLH2	Screen and Seat Deck	\$3379	\$3813	\$3675	\$ 4131	\$ 4218	\$ 4366	\$ 4818	\$ 5110	\$ 5447	\$ 5682	\$ 6100	\$6680	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Seat	N.A.	N.A.	+\$322	+\$ 426	+\$ 447	+\$ 482	+\$ 585	+\$ 653	+\$ 730	+\$ 784	+\$ 880	+\$1013	+\$322	+\$1321	+\$1496
	Back	N.A.	N.A.	+\$966	+\$1154	+\$1192	+\$1253	+\$1441	+\$1562	+\$1702	+\$1801	+\$1974	+\$2216	+\$966	+\$2773	+\$3089

Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.7 yards, Inside Screen: 3.5 yards, Outside Screen: 3.9 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.6 yards, 57.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 4.7 yards, 103.4 sq ft

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

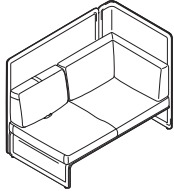
Lagunitas Lounge System

Two-Seat Lounges

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



Overall: 59 $\frac{3}{8}$ "W x 34"D x 50"H
Seat: 16"H

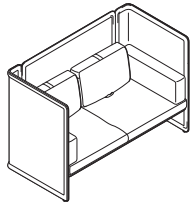
Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position. Illustration above shows left-hand lounge.

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices														
	Knit		Fabric Grades:										Leather Grades:		
	Grade 1	Grade 2	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E

Two-Seat Lounge with One Corner Cushion and One Articulating Back, High-Back, Left or Right Screen

COLAGLH2 Screen and Seat Deck	\$3379	\$3813	\$3675	\$ 4131	\$ 4218	\$ 4366	\$ 4818	\$ 5110	\$ 5447	\$ 5682	\$ 6100	\$ 6680	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Seat	N.A.	N.A.	+\$322	+\$ 426	+\$ 447	+\$ 482	+\$585	+\$ 653	+\$ 730	+\$ 784	+\$ 880	+\$1013	+\$322	+\$1321	+\$1496
Back	N.A.	N.A.	+\$966	+\$1154	+\$1192	+\$1253	+\$1441	+\$1562	+\$1702	+\$1801	+\$1974	+\$2216	+\$966	+\$2773	+\$3089

Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.7 yards, Inside Screen: 3.5 yards, Outside Screen: 3.9 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.6 yards, 57.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 4.7 yards, 103.4 sq ft



Overall: 67 $\frac{3}{4}$ "W x 34"D x 50"H
Seat: 16"H

Tip: Must specify articulating backs to obtain configuration above.

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices														
	Knit		Fabric Grades:										Leather Grades:		
	Grade 1	Grade 2	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E

Two-Seat Lounge with Two Articulating Backs and End Arm Cushions, High-Back, Left and Right Screens

COLAGLH2 Screen and Seat Deck	\$4344	\$4940	\$4747	\$ 5316	\$ 5425	\$ 5609	\$ 6173	\$ 6537	\$ 6957	\$ 7252	\$ 7774	\$ 8497	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Seat	N.A.	N.A.	+\$322	+\$ 439	+\$ 461	+\$ 499	+\$ 616	+\$ 691	+\$ 777	+\$ 837	+\$ 944	+\$ 1093	+\$322	+\$1436	+\$1631
Back	N.A.	N.A.	+\$966	+\$1244	+\$1298	+\$1388	+\$1664	+\$1842	+\$2049	+\$2192	+\$2446	+\$2800	+\$966	+\$3618	+\$4083

Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 1.6 yards, Inside Screen: 4.9 yards, Outside Screen: 5.6 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.9 yards, 63.8 sq ft, Back Cushion: 6.9 yards, 151.8 sq ft

► Specification Information, continued on next page

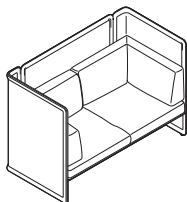
Lagunitas Lounge System

Two-Seat Lounges *continued*

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Overall: 67³/₄"W x 34"D x 50"H

Seat: 16"H

Style
Number

U.S. Base Prices

Knit Grade 1	Knit Grade 2	Fabric Grades: COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	Leather Grades: COL	C	E
-----------------	-----------------	-----------------------	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	------------------------	---	---

Two-Seat Lounge with Two Corner Cushions, High-Back, Left and Right Screens

COLAGLH2	Screen and Seat Deck	\$4344	\$4940	\$4747	\$ 5316	\$ 5425	\$ 5609	\$ 6173	\$ 6537	\$ 6957	\$ 7252	\$ 7774	\$ 8497	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Seat	N.A.	N.A.	+\$322	+\$ 439	+\$ 461	+\$ 499	+\$ 616	+\$ 691	+\$ 777	+\$ 837	+\$ 944	+\$ 1093	+\$322	+\$1436	+\$ 1631
	Back	N.A.	N.A.	+\$966	+\$1244	+\$1298	+\$1388	+\$1664	+\$1842	+\$2049	+\$2192	+\$2446	+\$2800	+\$966	+\$3618	+\$4083

Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 1.6 yards, Inside Screen: 4.9 yards, Outside Screen: 5.6 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.9 yards, 63.8 sq ft, Back Cushion: 6.9 yards, 151.8 sq ft



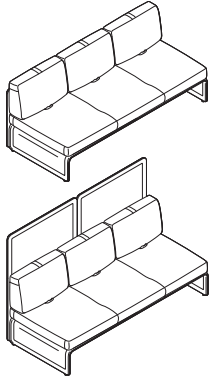
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Lagunitas Lounge System

Three-Seat Lounges

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN



► Need help?
Product details,
page 126

Standard Includes

- Seat deck and screen: grade 1 knit or fabric
- Seat, articulating back cushion, back corner cushion, and end arm cushions, if selected: fabric or leather
- Bracket: 4710 Low Gloss Black or 4141 Platinum Matte paint
- Eight adjustable glides
- Ships assembled

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Left- or right-hand configuration, if selected (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Knit color number for screen and seat deck, if selected
 - 4 Fabric color number for non-contrasting screen (includes inside and outside) and seat deck, if selected
 - 5 Fabric color number for contrasting outside screen (same family as outside screen), if selected
 - 6 Fabric color number for contrasting inside screen (same family as outside screen), if selected
 - 7 Seat deck to match inside or outside screen, if contrasting screen is selected
 - 8 Fabric or leather color number for non-contrasting seat and back cushion, if selected
 - 9 Fabric or leather color number for contrasting seat cushion, if selected
 - 10 Fabric or leather color number for contrasting back cushion, if selected
 - 11 Paint color number for bracket
 - 12 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

	Required Sections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Handedness	• Left-hand, three-seat lounges only (seated position)	No cost	Specify <i>left-hand configuration</i> .
	• Right-hand, three-seat lounges only (seated position)	No cost	Specify <i>right-hand configuration</i> .

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions and ordering information.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Contrasting fabric for screen	+\$126	Specify <i>with contrasting fabric</i> and select fabric or leather color number.
	• Contrasting fabric for cushion	+\$126	Specify <i>with contrasting fabric</i> and select fabric or leather color number.
► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .			
	Acrylic backer		
	• Three-seat lounge with one low-back screen	+\$ 75	Specify <i>with acrylic backer</i> .
	• Three-seat lounge with one low-back screen, one right- or left-hand screen	+\$113	Specify <i>with acrylic backer</i> .
	• Three-seat lounge with one low-back screen, one right- and one left-hand screen	+\$152	Specify <i>with acrylic backer</i> .
	• Three-seat lounge with one high-back screen	+\$129	Specify <i>with acrylic backer</i> .
	• Three-seat lounge with one high-back screen, one right- or left-hand screen	+\$167	Specify <i>with acrylic backer</i> .
	• Three-seat lounge with one high-back screen, one right- and one left-hand screen	+\$206	Specify <i>with acrylic backer</i> .
► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .			

► Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Lagunitas Lounge System

Three-Seat Lounges

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COM, the additional upcharge is a one time charge per product.

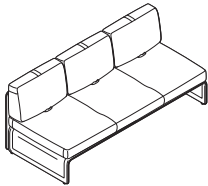
Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COL, the additional upcharge is a one time charge per product.

Tip: Must combine seat deck and list screen pricing choice (knit grade 1, knit grade 2, or fabric) from either non-contrasting or contrasting pricing list with seat and back cushion list pricing (fabric and leather) from either non-contrasting or contrasting pricing list to obtain completed list price.

Tip: For each USB port specified, there is one USB per port.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	• COM	+\$158	Specify with COM and select fabric color number. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
	• COL	+\$288	Specify with COL and select leather color number. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Power/USB Configuration	• One power module: two power in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint	+\$322	Specify with one power module, with two power.
	• One power module: one USB/one power in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint	+\$428	Specify with one power module, with one power/one USB.
	• Two power modules: two power each in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint	+\$644	Specify with two power modules, with two power.
	• Two power modules: one USB/one power each in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint	+\$860	Specify with two power modules, with one power/one USB.
Related Products	• Bench • Chaise • Collaborative and conference tables		► Page 176 ► Pages 168–172 ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.
	• Occasional tables • Personal table • Lounge booth connector screen and alignment connector		► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ► Page 178

Specification Information



Overall: 76¾"W x 34"D x 32⅜"H
Inside (Lounge): 76¾"W x 22½"D
Inside (Task): 76¾"W x 17¾"D
Seat: 16"H

Style Number

U.S. Base Prices

Knit Grade 1	Knit Grade 2	Fabric COM	Grades: 6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	Leather Grades: COL	C	E
--------------	--------------	------------	-----------	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	---------------------	---	---

Three-Seat Lounge with Three Articulating Backs, Low-Back Screen

COLAGLL3	Screen and Seat Deck	\$2306	\$2604	\$ 2548	\$ 3027	\$ 3121	\$ 3278	\$ 3752	\$ 4057	\$ 4416	\$ 4660	\$ 5102	\$ 5714	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Seat	N.A.	N.A.	+\$ 429	+\$ 573	+\$ 602	+\$ 648	+\$ 793	+\$ 886	+\$ 993	+\$1069	+\$1202	+\$1387	+\$ 429	+\$ 1813	+\$2056
	Back	N.A.	N.A.	+\$1449	+\$1670	+\$1713	+\$1786	+\$2005	+\$2147	+\$2311	+\$2426	+\$2629	+\$2913	+\$1449	+\$3563	+\$3933

Seat Deck: 3.6 yards, Inside Screen: 3.2 yards, Outside Screen: 3.7 yards, Seat Cushion: 3.6 yards, 79.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 5.5 yards, 121 sq ft

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

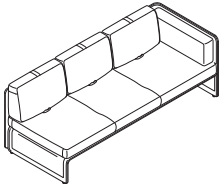
Lagunitas Lounge System

Three-Seat Lounges *continued*

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



Overall: 85"W x 34"D x 32³/₈"H
Seat: 16"H

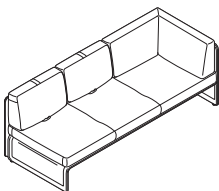
Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position. Illustration above shows left-hand lounge.

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices																
	Knit	Knit	Fabric Grades:											Leather Grades:			
	Grade 1	Grade 2	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E		

Three-Seat Lounge with Three Articulating Backs, Low-Back, Left or Right Screen

COLAGLL3	Screen and Seat Deck	\$2896	\$3356	\$ 3218	\$ 3804	\$ 3918	\$ 4110	\$ 4694	\$ 5071	\$ 5508	\$ 5812	\$ 6352	\$ 7101	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Seat	N.A.	N.A.	+\$ 429	+\$ 566	+\$ 593	+\$ 637	+\$ 773	+\$ 861	+\$ 963	+\$1033	+\$ 1158	+\$1333	+\$ 429	+\$1736	+\$1964
	Back	N.A.	N.A.	+\$1449	+\$ 1711	+\$1761	+\$1846	+\$2106	+\$2274	+\$2469	+\$2604	+\$2844	+\$3178	+\$1449	+\$3947	+\$4386

Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.3 yards, Inside Screen: 4.6 yards, Outside Screen: 5.4 yards, Seat Cushion: 3.4 yards, 74.8 sq ft, Back Cushion: 6.5 yards, 143 sq ft



Overall: 85"W x 34"D x 32³/₈"H
Seat: 16"H

Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position. Illustration above shows left-hand lounge.

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices														
	Knit		Fabric Grades:										Leather Grades:		
	Grade 1	Grade 2	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E

Three-Seat Lounge with One Corner Cushion and Two Articulating Backs, Low-Back, Left or Right Screen

COLAGLL3	Screen and Seat Deck	\$2896	\$3356	\$ 3218	\$3804	\$ 3918	\$ 4110	\$ 4694	\$ 5071	\$ 5508	\$ 5812	\$ 6352	\$ 7101	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Seat	N.A.	N.A.	+\$ 429	+\$566	+\$593	+\$ 637	+\$ 773	+\$ 861	+\$ 963	+\$1033	+\$ 1158	+\$1333	+\$ 429	+\$1736	+\$1964
	Back	N.A.	N.A.	+\$1449	+\$1711	+\$1761	+\$1846	+\$2106	+\$2274	+\$2469	+\$2604	+\$2844	+\$3178	+\$1449	+\$3947	+\$4386

Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.3 yards, Inside Screen: 4.6 yards, Outside Screen: 5.4 yards, Seat Cushion: 3.4 yards, 74.8 sq ft, Back Cushion: 6.5 yards, 143 sq ft

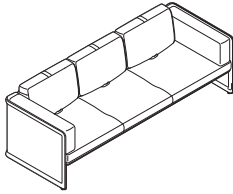
► Specification Information, continued on next page

Lagunitas Lounge System

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



Overall: 93¼"W x 34"D x 32⅜"H
Seat: 16"H

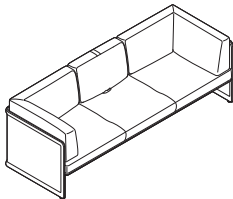
Tip: Must specify articulating backs to obtain configuration above.

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices														Leather Grades:		
	Knit Grade 1	Knit Grade 2	Fabric Grade: COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			COL	C	E

Three-Seat Lounge with Three Articulating Backs and End Arm Cushions, Low-Back, Left and Right Screens

COLAGLL3	Screen and Seat Deck	\$3486	\$4108	\$ 3889	\$ 4577	\$ 4706	\$ 4931	\$ 5607	\$ 6047	\$ 6554	\$ 6909	\$ 7537	\$ 8412	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Seat	N.A.	N.A.	+\$ 429	+\$ 573	+\$ 602	+\$ 648	+\$ 793	+\$ 886	+\$ 993	+\$1069	+\$1202	+\$1387	+\$ 429	+\$1813	+\$2056
	Back	N.A.	N.A.	+\$1449	+\$1799	+\$1867	+\$2329	+\$1980	+\$2553	+\$2814	+\$2995	+\$ 3315	+\$1449	+\$3763	+\$4792	+\$5378

Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2 yards, Inside Screen: 6.1 yards, Outside Screen: 7.1 yards, Seat Cushion: 3.6 yards, 79.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 8.7 yards, 191.4 sq ft



Overall: 93¼"W x 34"D x 32⅜"H
Seat: 16"H

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices														Leather Grades:		
	Knit Grade 1	Knit Grade 2	Fabric Grade: COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			COL	C	E

Three-Seat Lounge with Two Corner Cushions and One Middle Articulating Back, Low-Back, Left and Right Screens

COLAGLL3	Screen and Seat Deck	\$3486	\$4108	\$ 3889	\$ 4577	\$ 4706	\$ 4931	\$ 5607	\$ 6047	\$ 6554	\$ 6909	\$ 7537	\$ 8412	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Seat	N.A.	N.A.	+\$ 429	+\$ 573	+\$ 602	+\$ 648	+\$ 793	+\$ 886	+\$ 993	+\$1069	+\$1202	+\$1387	+\$ 429	+\$1813	+\$2056
	Back	N.A.	N.A.	+\$1449	+\$1799	+\$1867	+\$1980	+\$2329	+\$2553	+\$ 2814	+\$2995	+\$3315	+\$1449	+\$3763	+\$4792	+\$5378

Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2 yards, Inside Screen: 6.1 yards, Outside Screen: 7.1 yards, Seat Cushion: 3.6 yards, 79.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 8.7 yards, 191.4 sq ft

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

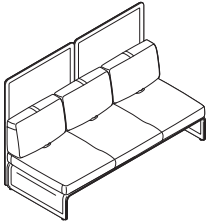
Lagunitas Lounge System

Three-Seat Lounges *continued*

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



Overall: 76 $\frac{7}{8}$ "W x 34"D x 50"H
Inside (Lounge): 76 $\frac{7}{8}$ "W x 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ "D
Inside (Task): 76 $\frac{7}{8}$ "W x 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D
Seat: 16"H

Style
Number

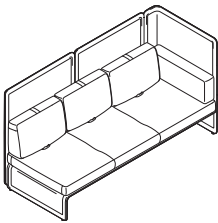
U.S. Base Prices

Knit Grade 1	Knit Grade 2	Fabric Grades:	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	Leather Grades:	COL	C	E
--------------	--------------	----------------	-----	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	-----------------	-----	---	---

Three-Seat Lounge with Three Articulating Backs, High-Back Screen

COLAGLH3	Screen and Seat Deck	\$3165	\$3488	\$ 3407	\$ 3886	\$ 3980	\$ 4137	\$ 4611	\$ 4916	\$ 5275	\$ 5519	\$ 5961	\$ 6573	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Seat	N.A.	N.A.	+\$ 429	+\$ 573	+\$ 602	+\$ 648	+\$ 793	+\$ 886	+\$ 993	+\$ 1069	+\$ 1202	+\$ 1387	+\$ 429	+\$ 1813	+\$ 2056
	Back	N.A.	N.A.	+\$ 1449	+\$ 1670	+\$ 1713	+\$ 1786	+\$ 2005	+\$ 2147	+\$ 2311	+\$ 2426	+\$ 2629	+\$ 2913	+\$ 1449	+\$ 3563	+\$ 3933

Seat Deck: 3.6 yards, Inside Screen: 3.2 yards, Outside Screen: 3.7 yards, Seat Cushion: 3.6 yards, 79.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 5.5 yards, 121 sq ft



Overall: 85"W x 34 $\frac{1}{8}$ "D x 50"H
Seat: 16"H

Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position. Illustration above shows left-hand lounge.

Style
Number

U.S. Base Prices

Knit Grade 1	Knit Grade 2	Fabric Grades:	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	Leather Grades:	COL	C	E
--------------	--------------	----------------	-----	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	-----------------	-----	---	---

Three-Seat Lounge with Three Articulating Backs, High-Back, Left or Right Screen

COLAGLH3	Screen and Seat Deck	\$4130	\$4644	\$ 4480	\$ 5066	\$ 5180	\$ 5372	\$ 5956	\$ 6333	\$ 6770	\$ 7074	\$ 7614	\$ 8363	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Seat	N.A.	N.A.	+\$ 429	+\$ 566	+\$ 593	+\$ 637	+\$ 773	+\$ 861	+\$ 963	+\$ 1033	+\$ 1158	+\$ 1333	+\$ 429	+\$ 1736	+\$ 1964
	Back	N.A.	N.A.	+\$ 1449	+\$ 1771	+\$ 1761	+\$ 1846	+\$ 2106	+\$ 2274	+\$ 2469	+\$ 2604	+\$ 2844	+\$ 3178	+\$ 1449	+\$ 3947	+\$ 4386

Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.3 yards, Inside Screen: 4.6 yards, Outside Screen: 5.4 yards, Seat Cushion: 3.4 yards, 74.8 sq ft, Back Cushion: 6.5 yards, 143 sq ft

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

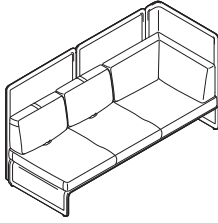
Lagunitas Lounge System

Three-Seat Lounges

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



Overall: 85"W x 34½"D x 50"H
Seat: 16"H

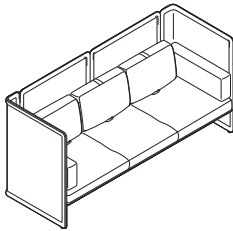
Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position. Illustration above shows left-hand lounge.

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices													Leather Grades:		
	Knit Grade 1	Knit Grade 2	Fabric Grades: COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		COL	C	E

Three-Seat Lounge with One Corner Cushion and Two Articulating Backs, High-Back, Left or Right Screen

COLAGLH3 Screen and Seat Deck	\$4130	\$4644	\$4480	\$5066	\$5180	\$5372	\$5956	\$6333	\$6770	\$7074	\$7614	\$8363	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Seat	N.A.	N.A.	+\$429	+\$566	+\$593	+\$637	+\$773	+\$861	+\$963	+\$1033	+\$1158	+\$1333	+\$429	+\$1736	+\$1964
Back	N.A.	N.A.	+\$1449	+\$1711	+\$1761	+\$1846	+\$2106	+\$2274	+\$2469	+\$2604	+\$2844	+\$3178	+\$1449	+\$3947	+\$4386

Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.3 yards, Inside Screen: 4.6 yards, Outside Screen: 5.4 yards, Seat Cushion: 3.4 yards, 74.8 sq ft, Back Cushion: 6.5 yards, 143 sq ft



Overall: 93¾"W x 34"D x 50"H
Seat: 16"H

Tip: Must specify articulating backs to obtain configuration above.

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices													Leather Grades:		
	Knit Grade 1	Knit Grade 2	Fabric Grades: COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		COL	C	E

Three-Seat Lounge with Three Articulating Backs and End Arm Cushions, High-Back, Left and Right Screens

COLAGLH3 Screen and Seat Deck	\$5095	\$5798	\$5552	\$6240	\$6369	\$6594	\$7270	\$7710	\$8217	\$8572	\$9199	\$10,075	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Seat	N.A.	N.A.	+\$429	+\$573	+\$602	+\$648	+\$793	+\$886	+\$993	+\$1069	+\$1202	+\$1387	+\$429	+\$1813	+\$2056
Back	N.A.	N.A.	+\$1449	+\$1799	+\$1867	+\$1980	+\$2329	+\$2553	+\$2814	+\$2995	+\$3315	+\$1449	+\$3763	+\$4792	+\$5378

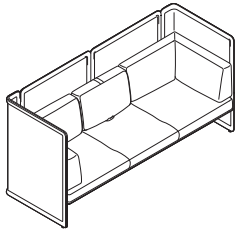
Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2 yards, Inside Screen: 6.1 yards, Outside Screen: 7.1 yards, Seat Cushion: 3.6 yards, 79.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 8.7 yards, 191.4 sq ft

► Specification Information, continued on next page

Lagunitas Lounge System Three-Seat Lounges *continued*

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Specification Information, continued from previous page



Overall: 93 $\frac{3}{8}$ "W x 34"D x 32 $\frac{3}{8}$ "H
Seat: 16"H

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices														Leather Grades:		
	Knit	Knit	Fabric Grades:														
	Grade 1	Grade 2	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL C E				

Three-Seat Lounge with Two Corner Cushions and One Middle Articulating Back, High-Back, Left and Right Screens

COLAGLH3	Screen and Seat Deck	\$5095	\$5798	\$ 5552	\$ 6240	\$ 6369	\$ 6594	\$ 7270	\$ 7710	\$ 8217	\$ 8572	\$ 9199	\$10,075	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Seat	N.A.	N.A.	+\$ 429	+\$ 573	+\$ 602	+\$ 648	+\$ 793	+\$ 886	+\$ 993	+\$1069	+\$1202	+\$ 1387	+\$ 429	+\$ 1813	+\$2056
	Back	N.A.	N.A.	+\$1449	+\$1799	+\$1867	+\$1980	+\$2329	+\$2553	+\$2814	+\$2995	+\$3315	+\$ 1449	+\$3763	+\$4792	+\$5378

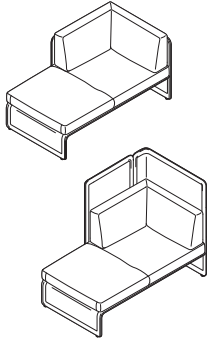
Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2 yards, Inside Screen: 6.1 yards Outside Screen: 7.1 yards, Seat Cushion: 3.6 yards, 79.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 8.7 yards, 191.4 sq ft



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Lagunitas Lounge System Two-Seat Chaises

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN



► Need help?
Product details,
page 126

Standard Includes

- Seat deck and screen: grade 1 knit or fabric
- Seat and back corner cushion: fabric or leather
- Bracket: 4710 Low Gloss Black or 4141 Platinum Matte Paint
- Six adjustable glides
- Ships assembled

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Left- or right-hand configuration (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Knit color number for screen and seat deck, if selected
 - 4 Fabric color number for non-contrasting screen (includes inside and outside) and seat deck, if selected
 - 5 Fabric color number for contrasting outside screen (same family as outside screen), if selected
 - 6 Fabric color number for contrasting inside screen (same family as outside screen), if selected
 - 7 Seat deck to match inside or outside screen, if contrasting screen is selected
 - 8 Fabric or leather color number for non-contrasting seat and back cushion, if selected
 - 9 Fabric or leather color number for contrasting seat cushion, if selected
 - 10 Fabric or leather color number for contrasting back cushion, if selected
 - 11 Paint color number for bracket
 - 12 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position. Illustration above shows left-hand chaise.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions and ordering information.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COM, the additional upcharge is a one time charge per product.

Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COL, the additional upcharge is a one time charge per product.

Tip: Must combine seat deck and list screen pricing choice (knit grade 1, knit grade 2, or fabric) from either non-contrasting or contrasting pricing list with seat and back cushion list pricing (fabric and leather) from either non-contrasting or contrasting pricing list to obtain completed list price.

	Required Sections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Handedness	• Left-hand, two-seat chaises only (seated position)	No cost	Specify with left-hand configuration.
	• Right-hand, two-seat chaises only (seated position)	No cost	Specify with right-hand configuration.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Contrasting fabric for screen	+\$126	Specify with contrasting fabric and select fabric or leather color number.
	• Contrasting fabric for cushion	+\$126	Specify with contrasting fabric and select fabric or leather color number. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
	Acrylic backer		
	• Two-seat chaise with one low-back screen and one right- or one left-hand screen	+\$ 72	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• Two-seat chaise with one high-back screen and one right- or one left-hand screen	+\$107	Specify with acrylic backer. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
	• COM	+\$158	Specify with COM and select fabric color number. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
	• COL	+\$288	Specify with COL and select leather color number. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

► Options, continued on next page

Lagunitas Lounge System

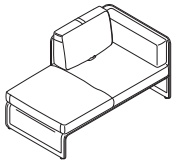
Two-Seat Chaises

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: For each USB port specified, there is one USB per port.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power/USB Configuration	• One power module: two power in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint	+\$322	Specify with one power module, with two power.
	• One power module: one USB/one power in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint	+\$428	Specify with one power module, with one power/one USB.
	• Two power modules: two power each in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint	+\$644	Specify with two power modules, with two power.
	• Two power modules: one USB/one power each in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint	+\$860	Specify with two power modules, with one power/one USB.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lounge • Bench • Collaborative and conference tables • Occasional tables • Personal table • Lounge booth connector screen and alignment connector 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► Pages 148–160 ► Page 176 ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ► Page 178



Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position. Illustration above shows left-hand chaise.

Overall: 59³/₈"W x 34"D x 32³/₈"H
Seat: 16"H

Style Number

U.S. Base Prices

Knit	Knit	Fabric Grades:											Leather Grades:		
Grade 1	Grade 2	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		COL	C	E

Two-Seat Chaise with One Articulating Back, Low-Back, Left or Right Screen

COLAGCL2	Screen and Seat Deck	\$2253	\$2629	\$2495	\$2885	\$2958	\$3084	\$3467	\$3716	\$4003	\$4202	\$4557	\$5054	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Seat	N.A.	N.A.	+\$322	+\$443	+\$465	+\$503	+\$624	+\$701	+\$791	+\$852	+\$963	+\$1116	+\$322	+\$1468	+\$1670
	Back	N.A.	N.A.	+\$483	+\$600	+\$622	+\$660	+\$777	+\$852	+\$938	+\$998	+\$1105	+\$483	+\$1254	+\$597	+\$1792

Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.7 yards, Inside Screen: 2.7 yards, Outside Screen: 3.2 yards, Seat Cushion: 3 yards, 66 sq ft, Back Cushion: 2.9 yards, 63.8 sq ft

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

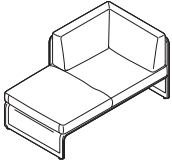
Lagunitas Lounge System

Two-Seat Chaises *continued*

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



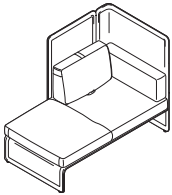
Overall: 59 $\frac{3}{8}$ "W x 34"D x 32 $\frac{3}{8}$ "H
 Seat: 16"H

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices													Leather Grades:		
	Knit Grade 1	Knit Grade 2	Fabric Grade: COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		COL	C	E

Two-Seat Chaise with Corner Cushion, Low-Back, Left or Right Screen

COLAGCL2	Screen and Seat Deck	\$2253	\$2629	\$2495	\$2885	\$2958	\$3084	\$3467	\$3716	\$4003	\$4202	\$4557	\$5054	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Seat	N.A.	N.A.	+\$322	+\$443	+\$465	+\$503	+\$624	+\$701	+\$791	+\$852	+\$963	+\$1116	+\$322	+\$1468	+\$1670
	Back	N.A.	N.A.	+\$483	+\$600	+\$622	+\$660	+\$777	+\$852	+\$938	+\$998	+\$1105	+\$483	+\$1254	+\$1597	+\$1792

Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.7 yards, Inside Screen: 2.7 yards, Outside Screen: 3.2 yards, Seat Cushion: 3 yards, 66 sq ft, Back Cushion: 2.9 yards, 63.8 sq ft



Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position. Illustration above shows left-hand chaise.

Overall: 59 $\frac{3}{8}$ "W x 34"D x 50"H
 Seat: 16"H

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices													Leather Grades:		
	Knit Grade 1	Knit Grade 2	Fabric Grade: COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		COL	C	E

Two-Seat Chaise with One Articulating Back, High-Back, Left or Right Screen

COLAGCH2	Screen and Seat Deck	\$2950	\$3384	\$3246	\$3639	\$3713	\$3840	\$4227	\$4478	\$4767	\$4968	\$5326	\$5827	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Seat	N.A.	N.A.	+\$322	+\$443	+\$465	+\$503	+\$624	+\$701	+\$791	+\$852	+\$963	+\$1116	+\$322	+\$1468	+\$1670
	Back	N.A.	N.A.	+\$483	+\$600	+\$622	+\$660	+\$777	+\$852	+\$938	+\$998	+\$1105	+\$483	+\$1254	+\$1597	+\$1792

Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.7 yards, Inside Screen: 2.7 yards, Outside Screen: 3.2 yards, Seat Cushion: 3 yards, 66 sq ft, Back Cushion: 2.9 yards, 63.8 sq ft

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

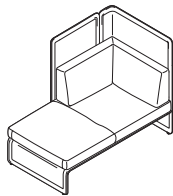
Lagunitas Lounge System

Two-Seat Chaises

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position. Illustration above shows left-hand chaise.

Overall: 59³/₈"W x 34"D x 50"H
Seat: 16"H

Style Number

U.S. Base Prices

Knit Grade 1	Knit Grade 2	Fabric Grades:												Leather Grades:		
		COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			COL	C	E

Two-Seat Chaise with Corner Cushion, High-Back, Left or Right Screen

COLAGCH2	Screen and Seat Deck	\$2950	\$3384	\$3246	\$3639	\$ 3713	\$3840	\$4227	\$4478	\$4767	\$4968	\$ 5326	\$5827	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Seat	N.A.	N.A.	+\$322	+\$443	+\$465	+\$503	+\$624	+\$701	+\$791	+\$852	+\$ 963	+\$1116	+\$ 322	+\$1468	+\$1670
	Back	N.A.	N.A.	+\$483	+\$600	+\$622	+\$660	+\$777	+\$852	+\$938	+\$998	+\$1105	+\$483	+\$1254	+\$1597	+\$1792

Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.7 yards, Inside Screen: 2.7 yards, Outside Screen: 3.2 yards, Seat Cushion: 3 yards, 66 sq ft, Back Cushion: 2.9 yards, 63.8 sq ft

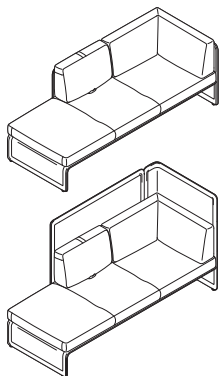


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Lagunitas Lounge System

Three-Seat Chaises

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN



► Need help?
Product details,
page 126

Standard Includes

- Seat deck and screen: grade 1 knit or fabric
- Seat and back corner cushion: fabric or leather
- Bracket: 4710 Low Gloss Black or 4141 Platinum Matte Paint
- Six adjustable glides
- Ships assembled

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Left- or right-hand configuration (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Knit color number for screen and seat deck, if selected
 - 4 Fabric color number for non-contrasting screen (includes inside and outside) and seat deck, if selected
 - 5 Fabric color number for contrasting outside screen (same family as outside screen), if selected
 - 6 Fabric color number for contrasting inside screen (same family as outside screen), if selected
 - 7 Seat deck to match inside or outside screen, if contrasting screen is selected
 - 8 Fabric or leather color number for non-contrasting seat and back cushion, if selected
 - 9 Fabric or leather color number for contrasting seat cushion, if selected
 - 10 Fabric or leather color number for contrasting back cushion, if selected
 - 11 Paint color number for bracket
 - 12 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position. Illustration above shows left-hand chaise.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions and ordering information.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COM, the additional upcharge is a one time charge per product.

Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COL, the additional upcharge is a one time charge per product.

Tip: Must combine seat deck and list screen pricing choice (knit grade 1, knit grade 2, or fabric) from either non-contrasting or contrasting pricing list with seat and back cushion list pricing (fabric and leather) from either non-contrasting or contrasting pricing list to obtain completed list price.

	Required Sections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Handedness	• Left-hand, three-seat chaises only (seated position)	No cost	Specify with left-hand configuration.
	• Right-hand, three-seat chaises only (seated position)	No cost	Specify with right-hand configuration.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Contrasting fabric for screen	+\$126	Specify with contrasting fabric and select fabric or leather color number.
	• Contrasting fabric for cushion	+\$126	Specify with contrasting fabric and select fabric or leather color number. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
	Acrylic backer		
	• Three-seat chaise with one low-back screen and one right- or one left-hand screen	+\$ 93	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• Three-seat chaise with one high-back screen and one right- or one left-hand screen	+\$149	Specify with acrylic backer. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
	• COM	+\$158	Specify with COM and select fabric color number. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
	• COL	+\$288	Specify with COL and select leather color number. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

► Options, continued on next page

Lagunitas Lounge System

Three-Seat Chaises

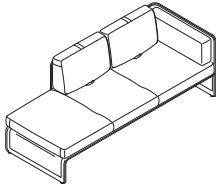
DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: For each USB port specified, there is one USB per port.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power/USB Configuration	• One power module: two power in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint	+\$322	Specify with one power module, with two power.
	• One power module: one USB/one power in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint	+\$428	Specify with one power module, with one power/one USB.
	• Two power modules: two power each in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint	+\$644	Specify with two power modules, with two power.
	• Two power modules: one USB/one power each in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint	+\$860	Specify with two power modules, with one power/one USB.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lounge • Bench • Collaborative and conference tables • Occasional tables • Personal table • Lounge booth connector screen and alignment connector 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► Pages 148–160 ► Page 176 ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ► Page 178

Specification Information



Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position. Illustration above shows left-hand chaise.

Overall: 85"W x 34"D x 32³/₈"H
Seat: 16"H

Style Number

U.S. Base Prices

Knit Grade 1	Knit Grade 2	Fabric Grades: COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	Leather Grades: COL	C	E
--------------	--------------	--------------------	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	---------------------	---	---

Three-Seat Chaise with Two Articulating Backs, Low-Back, Left or Right Screen

COLAGCL3	Screen and Seat Deck	\$2629	\$3085	\$2951	\$3430	\$3523	\$3678	\$4153	\$4461	\$4816	\$5064	\$5504	\$6115	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Seat	N.A.	N.A.	+\$429	+\$594	+\$626	+\$679	+\$842	+\$947	+\$1069	+\$1153	+\$1305	+\$1515	+\$429	+\$1997	+\$2272
	Back	N.A.	N.A.	+\$966	+\$1154	+\$1192	+\$1253	+\$1441	+\$1562	+\$1702	+\$1801	+\$1974	+\$2216	+\$966	+\$2773	+\$3089

Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 3.7 yards, Inside Screen: 3.5 yards, Outside Screen: 3.9 yards, Seat Cushion: 4.1 yards, 90.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 4.7 yards, 103.4 sq ft

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

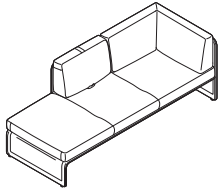
Lagunitas Lounge System

Three-Seat Chaises *continued*

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position. Illustration above shows left-hand chaise.

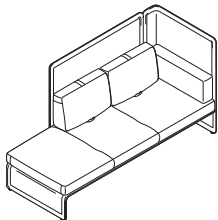
Overall: 85"W x 34"D x 32³/₈"H
Seat: 16"H

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices														Leather Grades:		
	Knit Grade 1	Knit Grade 2	Fabric Grades: COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			COL	C	E

Three-Seat Chaise with Corner Cushion and One Articulating Back, Low-Back, Left or Right Screen

COLAGCL3	Screen and Seat Deck	\$2629	\$3085	\$2951	\$3430	\$3523	\$ 3678	\$4153	\$ 4461	\$ 4816	\$5064	\$5504	\$ 6115	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Seat	N.A.	N.A.	+\$429	+\$594	+\$626	+\$ 679	+\$842	+\$ 947	+\$1069	+\$1153	+\$1305	+\$1515	+\$429	+\$1997	+\$2272
	Back	N.A.	N.A.	+\$966	+\$1154	+\$1192	+\$1253	+\$1441	+\$1562	+\$1702	+\$1801	+\$1974	+\$2216	+\$966	+\$2773	+\$3089

Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 3.7 yards, Inside Screen: 3.5 yards, Outside Screen: 3.9 yards, Seat Cushion: 4.1 yards, 90.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 4.7 yards, 103.4 sq ft



Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position. Illustration above shows lefthand chaise.

Overall: 85"W x 34"D x 50"H
Seat: 16"H

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices														Leather Grades:		
	Knit Grade 1	Knit Grade 2	Fabric Grades: COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			COL	C	E

Three-Seat Chaise with Two Articulating Backs, High-Back, Left or Right Screen

COLAGCH3	Screen and Seat Deck	\$3325	\$3835	\$3675	\$4154	\$ 4247	\$ 4402	\$4877	\$ 5185	\$ 5540	\$ 5788	\$ 6228	\$ 6839	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Seat	N.A.	N.A.	+\$429	+\$594	+\$ 626	+\$ 679	+\$842	+\$ 947	+\$1069	+\$1153	+\$1305	+\$1515	+\$429	+\$1997	+\$2272
	Back	N.A.	N.A.	+\$966	+\$1154	+\$1192	+\$1253	+\$1441	+\$1562	+\$1702	+\$1801	+\$1974	+\$2216	+\$966	+\$2773	+\$3089

Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 3.7 yards, Inside Screen: 3.5 yards, Outside Screen: 3.9 yards, Seat Cushion: 4.1 yards, 90.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 4.7 yards, 103.4 sq ft

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

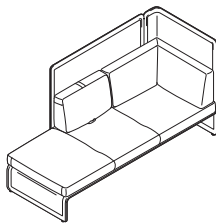
Lagunitas Lounge System

Three-Seat Chaises

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position. Illustration above shows lefthand chaise.

Overall: 85"W x 34"D x 50"H
Seat: 16"H

Style Number

U.S. Base Prices

Knit Grade 1	Knit Grade 2	Fabric Grades:												Leather Grades:		
		COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E		

Three-Seat Chaise with Corner Cushion and One Articulating Back, High-Back, Left or Right Screen

COLAGCH3	Screen and Seat Deck	\$3325	\$3835	\$3675	\$4154	\$4247	\$ 4402	\$ 4877	\$ 5185	\$ 5540	\$ 5788	\$ 6228	\$ 6839	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Seat	N.A.	N.A.	+\$429	+\$594	+\$626	+\$ 679	+\$ 842	+\$ 947	+\$1069	+\$1153	+\$1305	+\$1515	+\$429	+\$1997	+\$2272
	Back	N.A.	N.A.	+\$966	+\$1154	+\$1192	+\$1253	+\$1441	+\$1562	+\$1702	+\$1801	+\$1974	+\$2216	+\$966	+\$2773	+\$3089

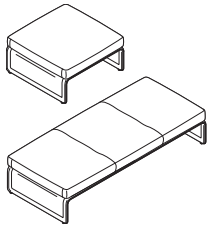
Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 3.7 yards, Inside Screen: 3.5 yards, Outside Screen: 3.9 yards, Seat Cushion: 4.1 yards, 90.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 4.7 yards, 103.4 sq ft



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Lagunitas Lounge System Benches

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN



Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions and ordering information.

► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COM, the additional upcharge is a one time charge per product.

Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COL, the additional upcharge is a one time charge per product.

Tip: Must combine seat deck and list screen pricing choice (knit grade 1, knit grade 2, or fabric) from either non-contrasting or contrasting pricing list with seat and back cushion list pricing (fabric and leather) from either non-contrasting or contrasting pricing list to obtain completed list price.

Tip: For each USB port specified, there is one USB per port.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 126	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat deck: grade 1 knit or fabric • Seat cushion: fabric or leather • Four adjustable glides • Ships assembled 	1 Style number 2 Knit or fabric color number for seat deck 3 Fabric or leather color number for seat cushion 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Acrylic backer		
	• One-seat bench cushion	+\$ 16	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• Two-seat bench cushion	+\$ 23	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• Three-seat bench cushion	+\$ 29	Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
	• COM	+\$158	Specify with COM and select fabric color number. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
	• COL	+\$289	Specify with COL and select leather color number. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Power/USB Configuration	One-seat benches		
	• One power module: two power in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint	+\$322	Specify with one power module, with two power.
	• One power module: one USB/one power in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint	+\$428	Specify with one power module, with one power/one USB.
	Two- and three-seat benches		
	• Two power modules: two power each in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint	+\$644	Specify with two power modules, with two power.
	• Two power modules: one USB/one power each in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint	+\$860	Specify with two power modules, with one power/one USB.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lounge • Chaise • Collaborative and conference tables 	► Pages 148–160 ► Pages 168–172 ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Occasional tables • Personal table 		

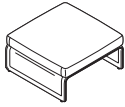


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Lagunitas Lounge System Benches

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

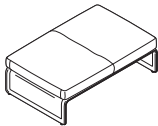
Specification Information

**Overall:** 32¾"W x 32¾"D x 16"H**Seat Deck:** 2.8 yards**Seat Cushion:** 2.6 yards, 57.2 sq ft

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices													Leather Grades:		
	Knit Grade 1	Knit Grade 2	Fabric COM	Grades: 6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		COL	C	E

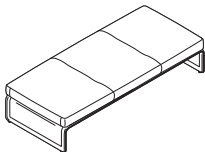
One-Seat Bench

COLAGB1	Seat Deck	\$858	\$939	\$ 966	\$1124	\$ 1152	\$1205	\$1359	\$1460	\$1577	\$1658	\$1802	\$2004	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Seat Cushion	N.A.	N.A.	+\$214	+\$318	+\$339	+\$374	+\$477	+\$545	+\$622	+\$676	+\$772	+\$905	+\$214	+\$1213	+\$1388

**Overall:** 51¼"W x 32¾"D x 16"H**Seat Deck:** 3.1 yards**Seat Cushion:** 3.2 yards, 70.4 sq ft

Two-Seat Bench

COLAGB2	Seat Deck	\$1181	\$1290	\$1288	\$1457	\$1490	\$1544	\$1712	\$1822	\$1947	\$2034	\$2189	\$2405	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Seat Cushion	N.A.	N.A.	+\$322	+\$451	+\$477	+\$519	+\$645	+\$728	+\$825	+\$890	+\$1009	+\$1174	+\$322	+\$1174	+\$1551

**Overall:** 76⅞"W x 32¾"D x 16"**Seat Deck:** 3.5 yards**Seat Cushion:** 4 yards, 88 sq ft

Three-Seat Bench

COLAGB3	Seat Deck	\$1502	\$1637	\$1610	\$1794	\$1830	\$1892	\$2076	\$2193	\$2332	\$2427	\$2597	\$2834	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Seat Cushion	N.A.	N.A.	+\$429	+\$591	+\$622	+\$674	+\$834	+\$937	+\$1057	+\$1140	+\$1287	+\$1493	+\$429	+\$1967	+\$2237



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Lagunitas Lounge System

Accessories

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

Lounge Booth Connector Screen



Screen: 38½"W x 50"H

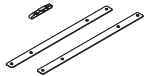
Tip: Lounge booth connector screen joins two high, knit screen lounges, enclosing one side of booth.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 126</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Screen: knit • Two bottom brackets: 4710 Low Gloss Black or 4141 Platinum Matte paint • Two screen ganging alignment clips 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Knit color number for screen 3 Paint color number for bracket <p>► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p>

Related Products
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lounge • Chaise
<p>► Pages 148–160</p> <p>► Pages 168–172</p>

Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Prices	
	Knit Grade 1	Knit Grade 2
COLAGLBS	\$731	\$821

Alignment Connector



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 126</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Screen and seat deck connector package: pin, bracket, and hardware • Ships ready to assemble 	<p>Style number</p>

Related Products
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lounge • Chaise
<p>► Pages 148–160</p> <p>► Pages 168–172</p>

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
COLAGCI	\$43



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Massaud Lounge Seating

DESIGN JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD DESIGN ORIGIN: FRANCE

Tip: Upholstery intent is loose to provide visual and inviting comfort.

Tip: Headrest is articulated to adjust forward and back 2¾" to accommodate support needs. Headrest contains removeable pillow to allow reorientation and differing heights.

Tip: Base swivels with automatic return to center position.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 180</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Base: paint • Seat and inner back, and outer back: fabric or leather • Arm caps: fabric or leather • Work lounge tablet, if selected: Fusion fabric only • Removable pillow: fabric or leather to match outer back • Ottoman, if selected: fabric or leather • Pull tab on ottoman, if selected: paint 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for base 3 Fabric or leather color number for inner and outer back, and arm caps 4 Fusion color number for work lounge tablet, if selected: CL60 Caviar CL61 Portobello CL62 Graphite CL63 Java CL64 Steam 5 Fabric or leather color number for ottoman, if selected 6 Paint color number for pull tab on ottoman, if selected 7 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface • Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Contrasting arm cap • Contrasting inner back • Contrasting outer back • Contrasting seat • Contrasting all target surfaces 	+\$ 126 +\$ 126 +\$ 126 +\$ 126 +\$252	Specify with <i>contrasting arm cap</i> . Specify with <i>contrasting inner back</i> . Specify with <i>contrasting outer back</i> . Specify with <i>contrasting seat</i> . Specify with <i>contrasting all</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Base <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lux Coatings 	+\$ 77	Specify Lux Coatings color number.
Fire code seating <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fire code seating 	+\$244	Specify with <i>fire code seating</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lounge and work lounge • Ottoman 	+\$ 44 +\$ 23	Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> . Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Collaboration seating 		► Page 290

Specification Information													
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:										COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			

Lounge Chair

COMCLG	Inner back and seat	\$3579	\$3581	\$3598	\$3624	\$3704	\$3756	\$3817	\$3859	\$3934	\$4038	\$3644	\$4277	\$4413
	Outer back	+\$ 79	+\$ 82	+\$ 98	+\$124	+\$205	+\$256	+\$317	+\$359	+\$435	+\$538	+\$144	+\$778	+\$914

COM/yds: Inner back and seat = 2.5, Outer back = 2.6, Arm caps = .5
 COL/sq ft: Inner back and seat = 55, Outer back = 55, Arm caps = 20

► Specification Information, continued on next page



Overall: 33"D 36½"W 41½"H
Seat Height: 15½"H



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Massaud Lounge Seating

DESIGN JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD DESIGN ORIGIN: FRANCE

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:												COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14					

Work Lounge Chair

COMCWL	Inner back and seat	\$3584	\$3587	\$3603	\$3631	\$3716	\$3773	\$3837	\$3881	\$3960	\$4071	\$3644	\$4321	\$4465
	Outer back	+\$ 84	+\$ 87	+\$104	+\$132	+\$217	+\$273	+\$338	+\$382	+\$461	+\$572	+\$145	+\$822	+\$966

COM/yds: Inner back and seat = 2.5, Outer back = 2.6, Arm caps = .5

COL/sq ft: Inner back and seat = 55, Outer back = 55, Arm caps = 20

**Overall:** 33"D 41½"W 41½"H**Seat Height:** 15½"H**Top of Cushion to Bottom of Tablet:** 6½"H*Tip: Pivoting tablet is fixed at a height of 17⅞".***Overall:** 20½"D 26"W 14"H*Tip: Ottoman is standard with one space divider and bottom insert. Divider and bottom insert are available in 3224 Charcoal only.**Tip: Ottoman is standard with Coalesse imprinted on pull and a left- and right-hand storage pocket.**Tip: Ottoman is not available in contrasting fabrics.*

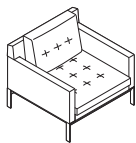
Ottoman

COMCOT	\$1496	\$1555	\$1576	\$1610	\$1709	\$1774	\$1850	\$1903	\$1997	\$2127	\$1743	\$2425	\$2595
---------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 55



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.



Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: Attachment straps are standard on back cushions of Lifestyle lounge and sofa.



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 186	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Frame: constructed with finger jointed plywood • Steel base with ½" x 1 ¾" legs • Multiple densities of polyurethane foams and polyester fiber on seat and back: fabric or leather • The lifestyle collection has tufted pattern accents and separate back cushions with double needle top stitch: fabric or leather • The contract collection has quilted pattern accents with double needle top stitch: fabric or leather • Base: paint • Ganging kit with attachment hardware, if Contract lounge seating or benches are selected 	1 Style number 2 Fabric or leather color number for seat, back, and arms 3 Paint color number for base 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.</i>	
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Contrasting fabric	+\$ 126 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Acrylic backer Lifestyle chairs		
	• Lounge chair	+\$ 59	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• Two-seat sofa	+\$ 98	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• Three-seat sofa	+\$ 136	Specify with acrylic backer. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.</i>
	Acrylic backer Contract chairs		
	• Lounge chair armless	+\$ 29	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• Lounge chair with arms	+\$ 39	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• Lounge chair left or right arm facing	+\$ 33	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• Two-seat sofa armless	+\$ 39	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• Two-seat sofa with arms	+\$ 53	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• Two-seat sofa left or right arm facing	+\$ 47	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• Three-seat sofa armless	+\$ 53	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• Three-seat sofa with arms	+\$ 67	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• Three-seat sofa left or right arm facing	+\$ 59	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• Four-seat sofa armless	+\$ 67	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• Four-seat sofa with arms	+\$ 81	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• Four-seat sofa left or right arm facing	+\$ 74	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• Bench	+\$ 16	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• Two-seat bench	+\$ 24	Specify with acrylic backer.
• Three-seat bench	+\$ 33	Specify with acrylic backer.	
• Four-seat bench	+\$ 39	Specify with acrylic backer. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.</i>	
Bolsters			
• Square or round bolster pillows	+\$ 8	Specify with acrylic backer. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.</i>	
Base			
• Lux Coatings	+\$ 118	Specify Lux Coatings color number.	
Plated metal base			
• Lounge chair	+\$ 820	Specify with 9238 Brushed Nickel base.	
• Two-seat sofa	+\$ 929	Specify with 9238 Brushed Nickel base.	
• Three-seat sofa	+\$1366	Specify with 9238 Brushed Nickel base..	
• Four-seat sofa	+\$1481	Specify with 9238 Brushed Nickel base.	
• One-seat bench	+\$ 820	Specify with 9238 Brushed Nickel base.	
• Two-seat bench	+\$ 929	Specify with 9238 Brushed Nickel base.	
• Three-seat bench	+\$1366	Specify with 9238 Brushed Nickel base.	
• Four-seat bench	+\$1481	Specify with 9238 Brushed Nickel base.	
Bolster/Pillow Attachment Rings	• Attachment rings for bolster/pillow attach to lounge/sofa attachment straps	+\$ 67	Specify with attachment rings.
Lounge/Sofa Attachment Straps	• Attachment straps for lounge/sofa attach to bolster/pillow attachment rings	No cost	Specify with attachment straps for left and right sides.
Related Products	• Occasional tables	► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.</i>	

Millbrae Lifestyle/Contract Lounge Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Specification Information

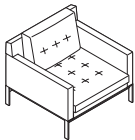
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices													
	Fabric Grades:													
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	Leather Grades:			
											COL	C	E	

Lifestyle Lounge Seating

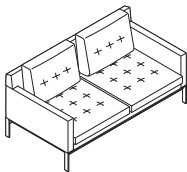
Lounge Chair

COMSL1	\$2592	\$2624	\$2659	\$2721	\$2909	\$3030	\$3173	\$3270	\$3444	\$3687	\$2722	\$4522	\$4744	
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--

COM/yds = 5¼, COL/sq ft = 115



Overall: 35"D 35"W 28¾"H
Overall inside: 29"D 29"W 17"H
Inside to pillow: 22"D 29"W 17"H

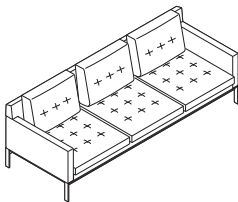


Overall: 35"D 64"W 28¾"H
Overall inside: 29"D 58"W 17"H
Inside to pillow: 22"D 58"W 17"H

Two-Seat Sofa

COMSL2	\$3841	\$3981	\$4037	\$4135	\$4431	\$4621	\$4844	\$4997	\$5271	\$5652	\$3971	\$6972	\$7320	
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--

COM/yds = 8¼, COL/sq ft = 181



Overall: 35"D 92½"W 28¾"H
Overall inside: 29"D 87"W 17"H
Inside to pillow: 22"D 87"W 17"H

Three-Seat Sofa

COMSL3	\$4761	\$4982	\$5055	\$5179	\$5556	\$5798	\$6080	\$6277	\$6625	\$7108	\$4891	\$8800	\$9243	
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--

COM/yds = 10½, COL/sq ft = 231



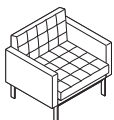
Overall: 30"D 26"W 31"H
Inside seat height: 22"D 17"H

Contract Lounge Chairs

Without Arms

COMFL1	\$2204	\$2204	\$2223	\$2256	\$2354	\$2418	\$2492	\$2543	\$2635	\$2762	\$2394	\$3105	\$3211	
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--

COM/yds = 2¾, COL/sq ft = 60



Overall: 30"D 32"W 31"H
Inside: 22"D 26½"W 17"H

With Arms

COMFLA1	\$2511	\$2511	\$2539	\$2586	\$2731	\$2823	\$2929	\$3005	\$3137	\$3323	\$2656	\$3967	\$4136	
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--

COM/yds = 4, COL/sq ft = 88

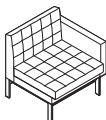


Overall: 30"D 29"W 31"H
Inside: 22"D 26½"W 17"H

With Left Arm Facing

COMFLLA1	\$2353	\$2353	\$2376	\$2414	\$2531	\$2607	\$2693	\$2754	\$2862	\$3012	\$2525	\$3544	\$3682	
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--

COM/yds = 3¼, COL/sq ft = 72



Overall: 30"D 29"W 31"H
Inside: 22"D 26½"W 17"H

With Right Arm Facing

COMFLRA1	\$2353	\$2353	\$2376	\$2414	\$2531	\$2607	\$2693	\$2754	\$2862	\$3012	\$2525	\$3544	\$3682	
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--

COM/yds = 3¼, COL/sq ft = 72

► Specification Information, continued on next page

Millbrae Lifestyle/Contract Lounge Seating

continued

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices											Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:											COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				

Contract Two-Seat Sofas

Without Arms

COMFL2	\$3513	\$3517	\$3549	\$3601	\$3763	\$3867	\$3987	\$4072	\$4221	\$4428	\$3643	\$4954	\$5123
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 4½, COL/sq ft = 99

With Arms

COMFLA2	\$3775	\$3824	\$3864	\$3931	\$4137	\$4271	\$4426	\$4533	\$4723	\$4989	\$3905	\$5815	\$6048
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 5¾, COL/sq ft = 126

With Left Arm Facing

COMFLLA2	\$3644	\$3665	\$3700	\$3760	\$3939	\$4054	\$4190	\$4282	\$4448	\$4679	\$3774	\$5376	\$5574
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

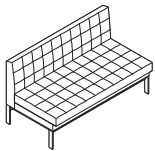
COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 110

With Right Arm Facing

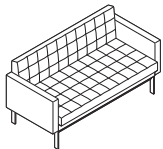
COMFLRA2	\$3644	\$3665	\$3700	\$3760	\$3939	\$4054	\$4190	\$4282	\$4448	\$4679	\$3774	\$5376	\$5574
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 110

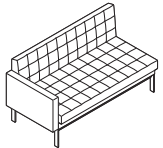
► Specification Information, continued on next page



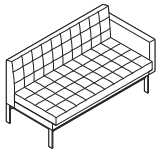
Overall: 30"D 52"W 31"H
Inside seat height: 22"D 17"H



Overall: 30"D 58"W 31"H
Inside: 22"D 52½"W 17"H



Overall: 30"D 55"W 31"H
Inside: 22"D 52¾"W 17"H



Overall: 30"D 55"W 31"H
Inside: 22"D 52¾"W 17"H



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Millbrae Lifestyle/Contract Lounge Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices													
	Fabric Grades:													
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	Leather Grades:			
											COL	C	E	

Contract Three-Seat Sofas

Without Arms

COMFL3	\$4366	\$4424	\$4466	\$4537	\$4752	\$4890	\$5052	\$5164	\$5363	\$5640	\$4496	\$6406	\$6639	
COM/yds = 6, COL/sq ft = 132														

With Arms

COMFLA3	\$4629	\$4741	\$4793	\$4882	\$5151	\$5324	\$5526	\$5666	\$5914	\$6260	\$4759	\$7270	\$7565	
COM/yds = 7½, COL/sq ft = 159														

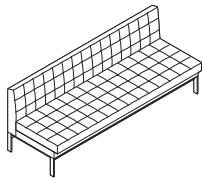
With Left Arm Facing

COMFLLA3	\$4498	\$4583	\$4630	\$4710	\$4952	\$5107	\$5290	\$5414	\$5640	\$5950	\$4628	\$6847	\$7112	
COM/yds = 6¾, COL/sq ft = 148														

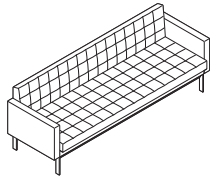
With Right Arm Facing

COMFLRA3	\$4498	\$4583	\$4630	\$4710	\$4952	\$5107	\$5290	\$5414	\$5640	\$5950	\$4628	\$6847	\$7112	
COM/yds = 6¾, COL/sq ft = 148														

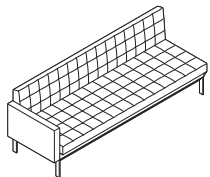
► Specification Information, continued on next page



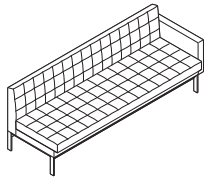
Overall: 30"D 78"W 31"H
Inside seat height: 22"D 17"H



Overall: 30"D 84"W 31"H
Inside: 22"D 78½"W 17"H



Overall: 30"D 81"W 31"H
Inside: 22"D 78¾"W 17"H



Overall: 30"D 81"W 31"H
Inside: 22"D 78¾"W 17"H



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Millbrae Lifestyle/Contract Lounge Seating

continued

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

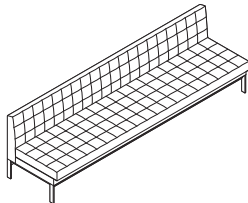
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices													
	Fabric Grades:													
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	Leather Grades:			
											COL	C	E	

Contract Four-Seat Sofas

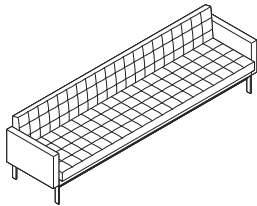
Without Arms

COMFL4	\$4629	\$4751	\$4805	\$4895	\$5173	\$5353	\$5561	\$5705	\$5962	\$6321	\$4759	\$7270	\$7565	
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--

COM/yds = 7¾, COL/sq ft = 170



Overall: 30"D 104"W 31"H
Inside seat height: 22"D 17"H

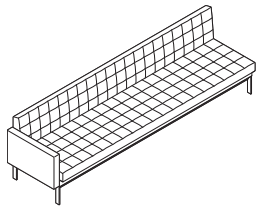


Overall: 30"D 110"W 31"H
Inside: 22"D 104½"W 17"H

With Arms

COMFLA4	\$4892	\$5050	\$5110	\$5213	\$5527	\$5730	\$5965	\$6128	\$6418	\$6822	\$5022	\$8133	\$8491	
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--

COM/yds = 8¾, COL/sq ft = 192

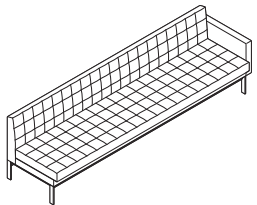


Overall: 30"D 107"W 31"H
Inside: 22"D 104¾"W 17"H

With Left Arm Facing

COMFLLA4	\$4761	\$4901	\$4957	\$5055	\$5351	\$5541	\$5764	\$5917	\$6191	\$6572	\$4891	\$7691	\$8019	
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--

COM/yds = 8¾, COL/sq ft = 181



Overall: 30"D 107"W 31"H
Inside: 22"D 104¾"W 17"H

With Right Arm Facing

COMFLRA4	\$4761	\$4901	\$4957	\$5055	\$5351	\$5541	\$5764	\$5917	\$6191	\$6572	\$4891	\$7691	\$8019	
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--

COM/yds = 8¾, COL/sq ft = 181

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Millbrae Lifestyle/Contract Lounge Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices													
	Fabric Grades:													
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	Leather Grades:			
											COL	C	E	

Contract Lounge Benches

One-Seat Bench

COMFLB1	\$1773	\$1773	\$1784	\$1805	\$1868	\$1909	\$1955	\$1988	\$2046	\$2127	\$1998	\$2419	\$2493	
COM/yds = 1 ³ / ₄ , COL/sq ft = 39														

Two-Seat Bench

COMFLB2	\$2466	\$2466	\$2485	\$2518	\$2616	\$2680	\$2754	\$2805	\$2897	\$3024	\$2656	\$3367	\$3473	
COM/yds = 2 ³ / ₄ , COL/sq ft = 60														

Three-Seat Bench

COMFLB3	\$2879	\$2879	\$2902	\$2940	\$3057	\$3133	\$3219	\$3280	\$3388	\$3538	\$3051	\$4070	\$4208	
COM/yds = 3 ³ / ₄ , COL/sq ft = 72														

Four-Seat Bench

COMFLB4	\$3183	\$3187	\$3219	\$3271	\$3433	\$3537	\$3657	\$3742	\$3891	\$4098	\$3313	\$4624	\$4793	
COM/yds = 4 ¹ / ₂ , COL/sq ft = 93														

Contract Lounge Round Arm Bolster

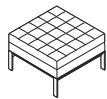
COMLPRND	\$ 319	\$ 305	\$ 310	\$ 318	\$ 345	\$ 362	\$ 383	\$ 396	\$ 421	\$ 456	\$ 566	\$ 585	\$ 618	
COM/yds = ³ / ₄ , COL/sq ft = 17														

Contract Lounge Square Arm Bolster

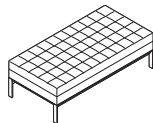
COMLPSQR	\$ 319	\$ 313	\$ 320	\$ 332	\$ 368	\$ 391	\$ 417	\$ 437	\$ 470	\$ 516	\$ 566	\$ 676	\$ 719	
COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22														

Contract Lounge Ganging Kit

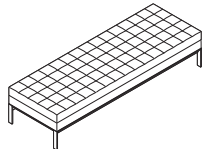
COMF1	\$ 73	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
-------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	--



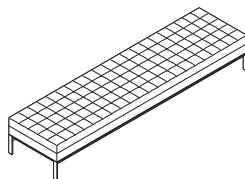
Overall: 26"D 26"W 16½"H



Overall: 26"D 52"W 16½"H



Overall: 26"D 78"W 16½"H



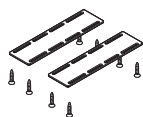
Overall: 26"D 104"W 16½"H



Overall: 18½"D 7"W 7"H



Overall: 18½"D 7"W 7"H



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Montara650 Lounge Chair

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN



Tip: Leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information.
 ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide and online fabric database at <http://fabric.coalesse.com>.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 198	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat and back upholstery, if selected • Shell: wood shell with ³/₄ upholstery or wood shell with upholstered seat, if selected: wood veneer grade 1 • Sled base: paint • Glides 	1 Style number 2 Upholstery version (see below under Required Selections) 3 Contrasting fabric on ³ / ₄ upholstered or fully upholstered, if selected (see below under Required Selections) 4 Fabric and/or leather color number for seat and/or back, if selected 5 Wood finish on shell, if selected 6 Paint color number for base 7 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.	
Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Upholstery Version	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood shell with ³/₄ upholstery • Wood shell with upholstered seat • Fully upholstered 	Prices at right	Specify with ³ / ₄ upholstered.
		Prices at right	Specify with upholstered seat and wood back.
Contrasting Fabric on Fully Upholstered	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Non contrasting fabric • Contrasting fabric 	Prices at right	Specify with upholstered seat and back.
		No cost +\$ 126	Specify with non contrasting fabric. Specify with contrasting fabric. ► See Multi Fabric Diagram, page 348
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Base		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Polished trivalent chrome base • Lux Coatings 	+\$ 77 +\$195	Specify with polished trivalent chrome. Specify Lux Coatings color number.
	Shell		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Grade 1 wood veneer 	No cost	Specify with VP01 Oak Light, VP03 Black Oak, or VP05 White Oak.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Grade 2 wood veneer 	+\$ 62	Specify with VP02 Smoked Oak or VP04 Grey Oak.
	Acrylic backer		
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat • Seat and back 	+\$ 8 +\$ 17	Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Guest seating • Stools • Café tables 		► Page 346 ► Page 386 ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Occasional tables 		► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Montara650 Lounge Chair

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN



Overall: 25½"D x 29"W x 21¼"H
Seat: 16"

Overall: 25½"D x 29"W x 21¼"H
Seat: 16"

Overall: 25½"D x 29"W x 21¼"H
Seat: 16"

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices											Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:											COL		
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				

Wood Shell Lounge Chair with Upholstered Seat

COSFZLC	Seat	\$ 916	\$ 913	\$ 920	\$ 933	\$ 971	\$ 995	\$1023	\$1043	\$1078	\$1126	\$1127	\$1068	\$1108
---------	------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 9

Wood Shell Lounge Chair with ¾ Upholstered Back

COSFZLC	Seat	\$1016	\$1013	\$1020	\$1033	\$1071	\$1095	\$1123	\$1143	\$1178	\$1226	\$1227	\$1168	\$1208
	Back	+\$ 41	+\$ 29	+\$ 34	+\$ 43	+\$ 72	+\$ 90	+\$ 111	+\$126	+\$152	+\$188	+\$ 81	+\$386	+\$465

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 17

Fully Upholstered Lounge Chair

COSFZLC	Seat	\$ 941	\$ 938	\$ 945	\$ 958	\$ 996	\$1020	\$1048	\$1068	\$ 1103	\$ 1151	\$1152	\$1093	\$ 1133
	Back	+\$ 41	+\$ 57	+\$ 68	+\$ 87	+\$143	+\$180	+\$222	+\$252	+\$304	+\$377	+\$ 81	+\$482	+\$582

COM/yds = 2½, COL/sq ft = 32



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Passerelle Lounge Seating

DESIGN STUDIO B DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 202	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Frame: unibody construction with finger jointed plywood Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber on seat, back, and arms Legs: solid maple with non-adjustable glides 	1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat, back, and arms 4 Wood color number for legs 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contrasting fabric 	+\$126 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lounge chair Loveseat Sofa Arm bolster 	+\$ 35 +\$ 47 +\$ 57 +\$ 8	Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Bolster/Pillow Attachment Rings	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Attachment rings on bolster pillow attach to lounge/sofa attachment straps 	+\$ 67	Specify with attachment rings.
Lounge/Sofa Attachment Straps	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Attachment straps on lounge/sofa attach to bolster pillow attachment rings 	No cost	Specify with attachment straps for left and right sides.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Occasional tables 		► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

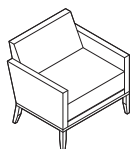
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:										COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			

Lounge Chair

440-WB	\$1708	\$1730	\$1771	\$1812	\$1887	\$1959	\$2146	\$2275	\$2314	\$2550	\$1908	\$4120	\$4497
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 4, COL/sq ft = 88



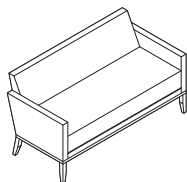
Overall: 27"D 30½"W 29"H
 Inside: 19"D 26"W 17"H
 Seat: 17½"H
 Arm: 23"H

Loveseat

440-2WB	\$3072	\$3156	\$3227	\$3275	\$3384	\$3470	\$3732	\$3920	\$3953	\$4385	\$3278	\$6352	\$6769
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 5½, COL/sq ft = 121

► Specification Information, continued on next page



Overall: 27"D 56½"W 29"H
 Inside: 19"D 52"W 17"H
 Seat: 17½"H
 Arm: 23"H



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Passerelle Lounge Seating

DESIGN STUDIO B DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

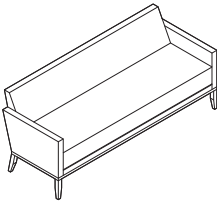
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:										COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			

Sofa

440-3WB	\$3414	\$3551	\$3637	\$3696	\$3832	\$3939	\$4270	\$4478	\$4539	\$5028	\$3614	\$7430	\$7884
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 6¾, COL/sq ft = 149



Overall: 27"D 72¾"W 29"H
Inside: 19"D 68"W 17"H
Seat: 17½"H
Arm: 23"H



Overall: 17½"W 5¾"Dia

Arm Bolster

440-B	\$ 292	\$ 297	\$ 305	\$ 319	\$ 352	\$ 405	\$ 445	\$ 455	\$ 473	\$ 492	\$ 595	\$ 902	\$1210
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 18



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Passerelle Lounge Seating Ottoman

DESIGN STUDIO B DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 202	1 Style number 2 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery 3 Wood color number for legs 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Acrylic backer • 17"D x 17"W ottoman • 20"D x 26"W ottoman • 36"D x 36"W ottoman	+\$ 8 +\$13 +\$26	Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Related Products • Occasional tables		► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:												COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14					

Ottoman

440-H1717WB	\$1017	\$1023	\$1037	\$1063	\$1089	\$1112	\$1183	\$1232	\$1244	\$1384	\$1313	\$2120	\$2394
-------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 1½, COL/sq ft = 33

440-H2026WB	\$1207	\$1214	\$1241	\$1254	\$1306	\$1342	\$1427	\$1502	\$1507	\$1675	\$1483	\$2569	\$2865
-------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

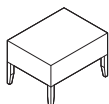
COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 44

440-H3636WB	\$1580	\$1590	\$1624	\$1648	\$1705	\$1751	\$1879	\$1974	\$1997	\$2214	\$1827	\$3355	\$3681
-------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

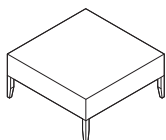
COM/yds = 2¾, COL/sq ft = 61



Overall: 17"D 17"W 17"H



Overall: 20"D 26"W 17"H



Overall: 36"D 36"W 17"H



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Passerelle Lounge Seating Benches

DESIGN STUDIO B DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

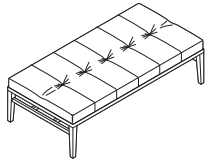
Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: For plain upholstery option or contrasting textiles, contact Customer Service.

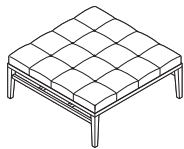
Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

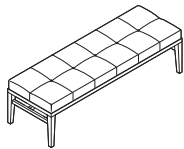
Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.



Overall: 30"D 60"W 17"H



Overall: 40"D 40"W 17"H



Overall: 20"D 60"W 17"H



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 203	1 Style number 2 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on bench 3 Wood color number for legs 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Acrylic backer • 20"D x 60"W bench • 40"D x 40"W bench • 30"D x 60"W bench	+\$26 +\$35 +\$39	Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Related Products • Occasional tables		► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices														
	Fabric Grades:											Leather Grades:			
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E		

Bench

440-B3060WB	\$2082	\$2094	\$2153	\$2185	\$2263	\$2321	\$2461	\$2582	\$2632	\$2919	\$2303	\$4527	\$4928
-------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 4, COL/sq ft = 88

440-B4040WB	\$2022	\$2031	\$2066	\$2107	\$2174	\$2234	\$2348	\$2464	\$2505	\$2784	\$2263	\$4200	\$4544
-------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 3½, COL/sq ft = 77

440-B2060WB	\$1814	\$1822	\$1865	\$1882	\$1936	\$1991	\$2063	\$2160	\$2199	\$2451	\$2080	\$3602	\$3882
-------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 2¾, COL/sq ft = 61

Ripple Benches

DESIGN LAURINDA SPEAR, FAIA DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Pricing based on highest grade textile specified.

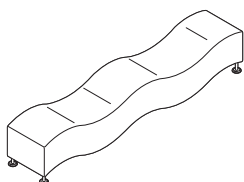
Tip: Due to the design and construction techniques of Ripple lounge, only certain textiles can be successfully applied, therefore COM fabrics must be submitted to Coalesse for approval prior to order acceptance. Solid patterns with no repeat are recommended.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

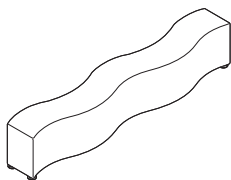
Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

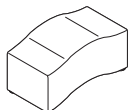
Tip: 35" is a single seat and 96" is a three seat/sofa.



Overall: 19¼"D 97"W 19¼"H
Dip: 14"H



Overall: 19¼"D 97"W 19¼"H
Seat Surface: 19"H



Overall: 19"D 35¾"W 19¼"H



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 210	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Frame: unibody construction with finger jointed plywood Upholstery: multiple densities of laminated polyurethane foam Glides: height adjustable with stainless steel finish leveling polyurethane glides Double needle stitch seams 	1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on bench 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contrasting fabric +\$126 per fabric 	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
Acrylic backer		Specify with acrylic backer.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wave and flat seats +\$ 71 Little Ripple wave and flat seats +\$ 31 		Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Specification Information													
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												Leather Grades: COL C E
	Fabric Grades: COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			

Upholstered Wave Seat

490-B96VRT	\$2213	\$2325	\$2377	\$2466	\$2735	\$2908	\$3110	\$3250	\$3498	\$3844	\$2398	\$5730	\$6330
------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 7½, COL/sq ft = 143

Upholstered Flat Seat

490-B96HRZ	\$2213	\$2325	\$2377	\$2466	\$2735	\$2908	\$3110	\$3250	\$3498	\$3844	\$2398	\$5730	\$6330
------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 7½, COL/sq ft = 143

Little Ripple Wave Seat

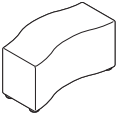
490-B35VRT	\$ 933	\$ 933	\$ 949	\$ 976	\$1056	\$1108	\$1169	\$1211	\$1286	\$1390	\$1186	\$2304	\$2507
------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 2¼, COL/sq ft = 50

► Specification Information, continued on next page

Ripple Benches

DESIGN LAURINDA SPEAR,FAIA DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES



Overall: 19"D 35½"W 19"H

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information														
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												Leather Grades: COL C E	
	Fabric Grades:													
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				
Little Ripple Flat Seat														
490-B35HRZ	\$933	\$933	\$949	\$976	\$1056	\$1108	\$1169	\$1211	\$1286	\$1390	\$1186	\$2304	\$2507	
COM/yds = 2¼, COL/sq ft = 50														



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Sidewalk Lounge Seating

DESIGN STUDIO B DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Coordinating Sidewalk tables, ottomans, benches, and credenzas are available on pages 224, 225 and 226.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: For multi-fabric diagram, refer to page 220.

Tip: Specify tablet from facing position.

Tip: Cup holder attaches to tablet.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: Extra pivoter allows tablet to be moved side to side.

Tip: Tablet can be installed on mobile models only.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 216	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Frame: unibody construction with finger jointed plywood Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber on seat, back, and arms. Lounge: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Legs: 4799 Platinum Metallic powder coat steel legs with "go" glides Mobile: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 13½" diameter tablet: laminate Legs: 4799 Platinum Metallic powder coat steel legs with casters Casters: four non-locking 	1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat, back, and arms 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contrasting fabric 	+\$126 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Acrylic backer		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lounge chair 	+\$ 39	Specify with acrylic backer.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lounge two-seat chair 	+\$ 53	Specify with acrylic backer.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Arm bolster 	+\$ 8	Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Tablet on Mobile Models only	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wood Anodized aluminum 	+\$141 +\$233	Specify with wood and select wood color. Specify with anodized aluminum.
Cup Holder	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cup holder 	+\$ 52	Specify with cup holder.
Tablet Side Storage	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tablet side storage 	+\$ 78	Specify with tablet side storage and select left- or right-facing.
Extra Pivoter	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Extra pivoter 	+\$188	Specify with extra pivoter.
Omit Tablet	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Omit tablet 	-\$163	Specify with omit tablet.
Glides	Lounge <ul style="list-style-type: none"> "No go" ½" polyethylene glide 	No cost	Specify with "no go" glides.
	Mobile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Go glides 	No cost	Specify with go glides.
Casters	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Locking casters 	No cost	Specify with locking casters.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ottomans/benches Occasional tables Credenzas 		► See page 226 ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

Specification Information

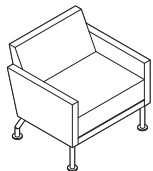
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		COL	C	E

Low-Back Lounge Chair

444 \$1603 \$1603 \$1631 \$1678 \$1823 \$1915 \$2021 \$2097 \$2229 \$2415 \$1809 \$3945 \$4297

COM/yds = 4, COL/sq ft = 88

► Specification Information, continued on next page



Overall: 27"D 30½"W 29"H
 Inside: 19"D 26"W 17"H
 Seat: 17½"H
 Arm: 23"H

Sidewalk Lounge Seating

DESIGN STUDIO B DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

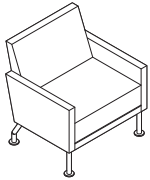
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:										COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			

High-Back Lounge Chair

446	\$1769	\$1773	\$1805	\$1857	\$2019	\$2123	\$2243	\$2328	\$2477	\$2684	\$1969	\$4252	\$4608
-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 4½, COL/sq ft = 99

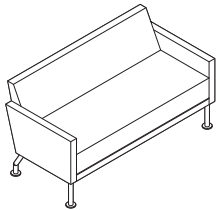


Overall: 27"D 30½"W 32"H
 Inside: 19"D 26"W 20"H
 Seat: 17½"H
 Arm: 23"H

Two-Seat Lounge

444-2	\$2497	\$2538	\$2576	\$2640	\$2838	\$2964	\$3112	\$3216	\$3398	\$3651	\$2697	\$5657	\$6052
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 5½, COL/sq ft = 121

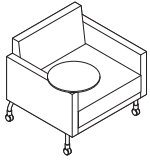


Overall: 27"D 56½"W 29"H
 Inside: 19"D 52"W 17"H
 Seat: 17½"H
 Arm: 23"H

Low-Back, Mobile Lounge Chair with Tablet

444M	\$2177	\$2177	\$2205	\$2252	\$2397	\$2489	\$2595	\$2671	\$2803	\$2989	\$2377	\$4513	\$4908
------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 4, COL/sq ft = 88

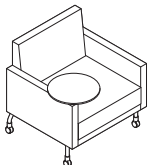


Overall: 27"D 30½"W 29"H
 Inside: 19"D 26"W 17"H
 Seat: 17½"H
 Arm: 22½"H

High-Back, Mobile Lounge Chair with Tablet

446M	\$2347	\$2351	\$2383	\$2435	\$2597	\$2701	\$2821	\$2906	\$3055	\$3262	\$2538	\$4949	\$5385
------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 4½, COL/sq ft = 99



Overall: 27"D 30½"W 32"H
 Inside: 19"D 26"W 20"H
 Seat: 17½"H
 Arm: 22½"H



Overall: 17½"H 5¾" Dia

Arm Bolster

440-B	\$ 292	\$ 297	\$ 305	\$ 319	\$ 352	\$ 405	\$ 445	\$ 455	\$ 473	\$ 492	\$ 595	\$ 902	\$1210
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 18



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Sidewalk Lounge Seating Collaborative

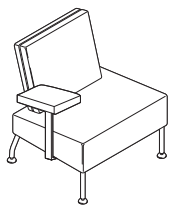
DESIGN STUDIO B DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

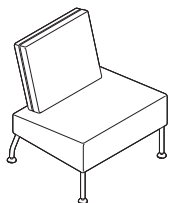
Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.



Tip: Overall width dimensions with arm options: 430: 35"W 430-2: 49"W. Overall inside width dimensions with arm options: 430: 19½"W 430-2: 49"W

► See *Sidewalk multi-fabric diagram on page 227*.



Overall: 27"D 27"W 30½"H
Inside: 17"D 27"W 18"H
Seat: 17"H
Arm: 21"H

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 222	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Frame: unibody construction with finger jointed plywood Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber on seat and back Legs: 4799 Platinum Metallic powder coat steel with "go" glides 	1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat and back 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contrasting fabric 	+\$126 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Chair Two-seat chair 17"D x 17"W and 17"D x 20"W ottomans 20"D x 26"W ottoman 	+\$ 24 +\$ 41 +\$ 13 +\$ 18	Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Attachment Straps	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 430 model 430-2 model 	+\$ 67 +\$135	Specify with attachment straps. Specify with attachment straps.
	Arms <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Arms on 430 and 430-2 ¾ yard or 14 sq. ft. required for COM/COL 	+\$ 47 per arm	Specify with arms.
Glides	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> "No go" ½" polyethylene glides 	No cost	Specify with "no go" glides.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Occasional tables 		► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> .
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Credenzas 		► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> .

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:										COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			
Lounge Chair													
430	\$1503	\$1503	\$1522	\$1555	\$1653	\$1717	\$1791	\$1842	\$1934	\$2061	\$1754	\$3059	\$3398

COM/yds = 2¾, COL/sq ft = 77

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Sidewalk Lounge Seating Collaborative

DESIGN STUDIO B DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

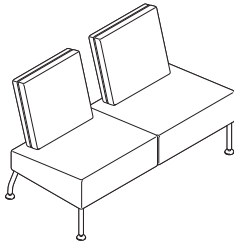
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices													
	Fabric Grades:													
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	Leather Grades:			
											COL	C	E	

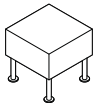
Two-Seat Lounge

430-2	\$2234	\$2234	\$2262	\$2313	\$2464	\$2563	\$2677	\$2757	\$2897	\$3094	\$2438	\$4399	\$4782	
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--

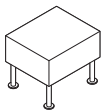
COM/yds = 4¼, COL/sq ft = 115



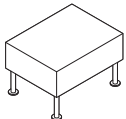
Overall: 27"D 49"W 30½"H
 Inside: 17"D 49"W 18"H
 Seat: 17"H
 Arm: 21"H



Overall: 17"D 17"W 17"H



Overall: 17"D 20"W 17"H



Overall: 20"D 26"W 17"H

Ottoman

430-H1717	\$ 913	\$ 913	\$ 924	\$ 941	\$ 995	\$1030	\$1070	\$1099	\$1148	\$1216	\$1218	\$1582	\$1845	
-----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--

COM/yds = 1½, COL/sq ft = 22½

430-H1720	\$ 913	\$ 913	\$ 924	\$ 941	\$ 995	\$1030	\$1070	\$1099	\$1148	\$1216	\$1218	\$1582	\$1845	
-----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--

COM/yds = 1½, COL/sq ft = 24

430-H2026	\$1095	\$1095	\$1109	\$1132	\$1203	\$1250	\$1304	\$1341	\$1407	\$1499	\$1366	\$1948	\$2218	
-----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--

COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 36



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Sidewalk Lounge Seating Ottoman/Benches

DESIGN STUDIO B DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 222	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Frame: unibody construction with finger jointed plywood. Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber on ottoman/benches Legs: 4799 Platinum Metallic powder coat steel with "go" glides 		1 Style number 2 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on ottoman/benches 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Surface Material	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 17"D x 24"W bench 17"D x 36"W bench 17"D x 48"W bench Ottoman 	+\$13 +\$18 +\$24 +\$31	Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Glides	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> "No go" 1/2" polyethylene glides 	No cost	Specify with "no go" glides.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Occasional tables Credenzas 		▶ See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ▶ See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:										COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			

Benches

430-B1724	\$ 990	\$ 990	\$1001	\$1018	\$1072	\$1107	\$1147	\$1176	\$1225	\$1293	\$1293	\$1716	\$1965
-----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 1½, COL/sq ft = 27

430-B1736	\$1165	\$1165	\$1179	\$1202	\$1273	\$1320	\$1374	\$1411	\$1477	\$1569	\$1444	\$2027	\$2308
-----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 36

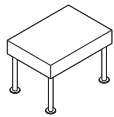
430-B1748	\$1344	\$1344	\$1361	\$1390	\$1480	\$1538	\$1604	\$1652	\$1734	\$1849	\$1597	\$2341	\$2622
-----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 2½, COL/sq ft = 45

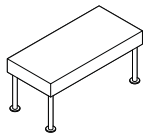
Ottoman

430-H3636	\$1359	\$1359	\$1378	\$1411	\$1509	\$1573	\$1647	\$1698	\$1790	\$1917	\$1604	\$3076	\$3389
-----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

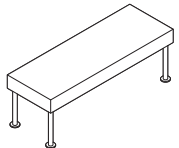
COM/yds = 2¾, COL/sq ft = 61



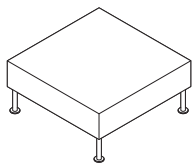
Overall: 17"D 24"W 17"H



Overall: 17"D 36"W 17"H



Overall: 17"D 48"W 17"H



Overall: 36"D 36"W 17"H

SW_1 Lounge Seating

DESIGN SCOTT WILSON & MINIMAL DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES



Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: Fire code is not available when contrasting fabric is selected.

Tip: Paint on lounge tablet arm support will complement 8040 Aluminum Matte polished base.



Top of Cushion to Bottom of Tablet: 8 1/2"H

Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 228	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat and upper back: fabric or leather • Lower back: knit • Base: 8040 Aluminum Matte Polished • Frame: steel tube • Glides: aluminum with non marring plastic insert • Swivel return mechanism • Ottoman, if selected: fabric or leather 	1 Style number 2 Fabric or leather color number for seat, upper back, or ottoman, if selected 3 Knit color number for lower back: 5KG0 Stone 5KG1 Grey 5KG2 Brown 5KG3 Black 5KG4 Ivory 5KG5 Coal 5KG6 Garnet 5KG7 Golden 5KG8 Royal 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Contrasting fabric +\$126 	Specify with contrasting fabric and select fabric color number.
Fire code seating	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chairs and ottoman +\$244 	Specify with fire code seating.
Acrylic backer	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chairs +\$ 31 • Ottoman +\$ 12 	Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Lumbar pillow for lounge chairs	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fabric group 6 +\$ 28 • Fabric group 7 +\$ 33 • Fabric group 8 +\$ 41 • Fabric group 9 +\$ 68 • Fabric group 10 +\$ 85 • Fabric group 11 +\$106 • Fabric group 12 +\$119 • Fabric group 13 +\$144 • Fabric group 14 +\$179 • Leather group C +\$265 • Leather group E +\$272 • Customer's Own Material (COM) +\$ 42 • Customer's Own Leather (COL) +\$284 	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify leather color number. Specify leather color number. Specify fabric color number. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. Specify leather color number. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Lumbar Pillow	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No pillow No cost • Pillow +\$237 	Specify with no pillow. Specify with pillow.
Swivel Mechanism	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Swivel-only mechanism (omit return feature) No cost 	Specify with swivel-only mechanism.
Tablet	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No tablet No cost • Right tablet (seated position) +\$708 • Left tablet (seated position) +\$708 	Specify with no tablet. Specify with right tablet and select 6000 Black or 6052 Milk finish. Specify with left tablet and select 6000 Black or 6052 Milk finish.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Collaborative and conference tables • Occasional tables • Collaboration seating 	► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ► Page 296

SW_1 Lounge Seating

DESIGN SCOTT WILSON & MINIMAL DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES



Overall: 28¼"D 32¼"W 36¾"H
 Seat: 16"H
 Arm: 23"H

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:												COL C E		
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14					

Low-Back Collaborative Lounge Chair

COW613	Seat	\$2214	\$2214	\$2220	\$2230	\$2262	\$2284	\$2308	\$2324	\$2354	\$2396	\$2268	\$2512	\$2547
	Upper back	+\$ 76	+\$ 76	+\$ 91	+\$ 115	+\$ 191	+\$239	+\$296	+\$335	+\$405	+\$501	+\$203	+\$771	+\$854

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 60
 Pillow COM/yds = 1¼, COL/sq ft = 27½



Overall: 30"D 32¼"W 41¾"H
 Seat: 16"H
 Arm: 23"H

High-Back Collaborative Lounge Chair

COW713	Seat	\$2576	\$2576	\$2582	\$2592	\$2624	\$2646	\$2670	\$2686	\$2716	\$2758	\$2630	\$2874	\$2909
	Upper back	+\$ 76	+\$ 76	+\$ 91	+\$ 115	+\$ 191	+\$239	+\$296	+\$335	+\$405	+\$501	+\$203	+\$771	+\$854

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 60
 Pillow COM/yds = 1¼, COL/sq ft = 27½



Overall: 20"D 23"W 14"H

Ottoman

COW210	\$1148	\$1142	\$1149	\$1161	\$1197	\$1220	\$1246	\$1266	\$1299	\$1345	\$1395	\$1505	\$1548
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Swathmore Lounge Seating Wood Leg

DESIGN MICHAEL SHIELDS DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

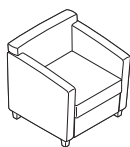
Tip: All cushions are attached.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

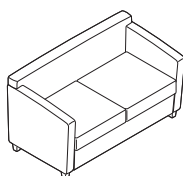
Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: When contrasting fabric and non-contrasting welt are selected, the welt will match base frame.

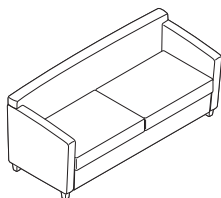
Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.



Overall: 27½"D 27"W 28½"H
Inside: 19"D 20"W 14"H
Seat: 17"H
Arm: 25"H



Overall: 27½"D 51"W 29"H
Inside: 19"D 44"W 14"H
Seat: 17"H
Arm: 25"H



Overall: 27½"D 67"W 29½"H
Inside: 19"D 60"W 14"H
Seat: 17"H
Arm: 25"H

Standard Includes			Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 234	• Frame: unibody construction with finger jointed plywood		1 Style number
	• Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber on seat, back, and arm cushions		2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected
	• Legs: solid maple		3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat, back, and arms
	• Glides: 1½" dia. non-adjustable metal		4 Wood color number for legs
			5 Options, if selected (see below)
			► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
• Contrasting fabric	+\$126 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number. Specify with <i>contrasting welt</i> and select fabric color number.
• Contrasting welt	+\$144	
Acrylic backer		
• Lounge chair	+\$ 39	Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> .
• Two-seat sofa	+\$ 53	Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> .
• Three-seat sofa	+\$ 81	Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> .
		► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Arm Caps		
• Wood arm caps	+\$226	Add suffix WA to the style number.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices											Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E

Lounge Chair with Wood Legs

240	\$1562	\$1580	\$1645	\$1707	\$1841	\$1914	\$1967	\$2068	\$2123	\$2370	\$1768	\$3215	\$3643
-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 4, COL/sq ft = 88

Two-Seat Sofa with Wood Legs

240-2	\$2649	\$2629	\$2711	\$2821	\$2972	\$3174	\$3361	\$3423	\$3511	\$3938	\$2840	\$4689	\$5221
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 5½, COL/sq ft = 121

Three-Seat Sofa with Wood Legs

240-3	\$3314	\$3349	\$3456	\$3600	\$3799	\$4041	\$4289	\$4343	\$4455	\$5000	\$3499	\$5986	\$6576
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 7, COL/sq ft = 154

Swathmore Lounge Seating Louver

DESIGN MICHAEL SHIELDS DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

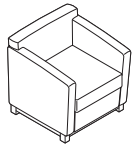
Tip: All cushions are attached.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

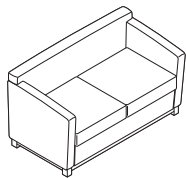
Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: When contrasting fabric and non-contrasting welt are selected, the welt will match base frame.

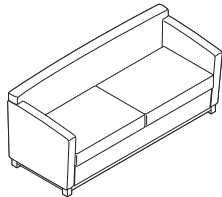
Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.



Overall: 27½"D 27"W 28½"H
 Inside: 19"D 20"W 14"H
 Seat: 17"H
 Arm: 25"H



Overall: 27½"D 51"W 29"H
 Inside: 19"D 44"W 14"H
 Seat: 17"H
 Arm: 25"H



Overall: 27½"D 67"W 29½"H
 Inside: 19"D 60"W 14"H
 Seat: 17"H
 Arm: 25"H

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 234	• Frame: unibody construction with finger jointed plywood	1 Style number	
	• Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber on seat, back, and arm cushions	2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected	
	• Base/legs: solid maple	3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat, back, and arms	
	• Glides: 1½" dia. non-adjustable metal	4 Wood color number for base	
		5 Options, if selected (see below)	
		▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials		Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.	
• Contrasting fabric	+\$126 per fabric	Specify with <i>contrasting welt</i> and select fabric color number.	
• Contrasting welt	+\$144		
Acrylic backer		Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> .	
• Lounge chair	+\$ 39	Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> .	
• Two-seat sofa	+\$ 53		
• Three-seat sofa	+\$ 81	Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> .	
		▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.	
Arm Caps		Add suffix WA to the style number.	
• Wood arm caps	+\$226		

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices														Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				COL	C	E

Lounge Chair with Wood Louver Base

241	\$2196	\$2173	\$2246	\$2328	\$2448	\$2609	\$2757	\$2811	\$2885	\$3237	\$2396	\$3797	\$4246				
-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--	--	--	--

COM/yds = 4, COL/sq ft = 88

Two-Seat Sofa with Wood Louver Base

241-2	\$3282	\$3230	\$3333	\$3437	\$3605	\$3822	\$4028	\$4083	\$4219	\$4751	\$3473	\$5470	\$6064				
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--	--	--	--

COM/yds = 5½, COL/sq ft = 121

Three-Seat Sofa with Wood Louver Base

241-3	\$4230	\$4204	\$4392	\$4542	\$4823	\$5092	\$5373	\$5435	\$5596	\$6293	\$4416	\$7199	\$7812				
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--	--	--	--

COM/yds = 7, COL/sq ft = 154

Swathmore Grande Lounge Seating

Wood Leg

DESIGN MICHAEL SHIELDS DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: All cushions are attached.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

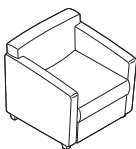
Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: When contrasting fabric and non-contrasting welt are selected, the welt will match base frame.

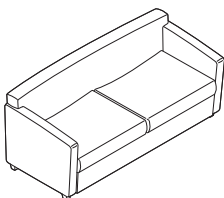
Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: Tablet not available on wood armcap models.

Tip: Tablet worksurface is 21⁵/₈" x 11⁵/₈".



Overall: 30"D 30"W 29¹/₂"H
Inside: 20"D 21³/₄"W 15"H
Seat: 16³/₄"H
Arm: 24"H



Overall: 30"D 70"W 30¹/₂"H
Inside: 20"D 61³/₄"W 15"H
Seat: 16³/₄"H
Arm: 24"H

Standard Includes			Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 234	• Frame: unibody construction with finger jointed plywood		1 Style number
	• Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber on seat, back, and arm cushions		2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected
	• Legs: solid maple		3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat, back, and arms
	• Glides: 1 ¹ / ₈ " dia. non-adjustable metal		4 Wood color number for legs
			5 Options, if selected (see below)
			► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Contrasting fabric	+\$126 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number. Specify <i>with contrasting welt</i> and select fabric color number.
	• Contrasting welt	+\$144	
	Acrylic backer		
	• Lounge chair	+\$ 49	Specify <i>with acrylic backer</i> .
	• Three-seat sofa	+\$ 81	Specify <i>with acrylic backer</i> .
	• 30"W bariatric chair	+\$ 57	Specify <i>with acrylic backer</i> .
	• 40"W bariatric chair	+\$ 67	Specify <i>with acrylic backer</i> .
			► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Arm Caps	• Wood arm caps	+\$226	Add suffix WA to the style number.
Tablet (243 only)	• Laminate tablet	+\$352	Specify <i>with laminate tablet</i> .
	• Wood tablet	+\$596	Specify <i>with wood tablet</i> .

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices											Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E

Grande Lounge Chair with Wood Legs

243	\$2056	\$2065	\$2140	\$2229	\$2427	\$2590	\$2751	\$2851	\$2905	\$3241	\$2242	\$3784	\$4244
-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 110

Grande Three-Seat Sofa with Wood Legs

243-3	\$3756	\$3825	\$3952	\$4109	\$4328	\$4618	\$4893	\$4952	\$5070	\$5686	\$3949	\$6851	\$7497
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 8, COL/sq ft = 176

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Swathmore Grande Lounge Seating

Wood Leg

DESIGN MICHAEL SHIELDS DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

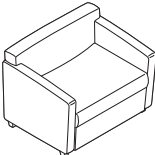
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices													
	Fabric Grades:													
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	Leather Grades:			
											COL	C	E	

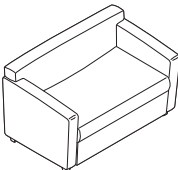
Grande Lounge Chair with Wood Legs—Bariatric with 30" Large Scale

243B-30 **10/18** \$2518 \$2580 \$2655 \$2707 \$2804 \$2903 \$3077 \$3251 \$3428 \$3837 \$2718 \$5812 \$6374

COM/yds = 6, COL/sq ft = 127



Overall: 30"D 38¼"W 29½"H
Inside: 20"D 30"W 15"H
Seat: 16¾"H
Arm: 24"H



Overall: 30"D 48¼"W 29½"H
Inside: 20"D 40"W 15"H
Seat: 16¾"H
Arm: 24"H

Grande Lounge Chair with Wood Legs—Bariatric with 40" Large Scale

243B-40 **10/18** \$2841 \$2925 \$3013 \$3058 \$3187 \$3278 \$3481 \$3682 \$3880 \$4343 \$3026 \$6543 \$7164

COM/yds = 6½, COL/sq ft = 143



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

10/18 = Last order entry
October 14, 2018

Swathmore Grande Lounge Seating Louver

DESIGN MICHAEL SHIELDS DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

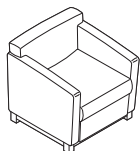
Tip: All cushions are attached.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

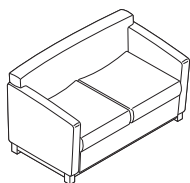
Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: When contrasting fabric and non-contrasting welt are selected, the welt will match base frame.

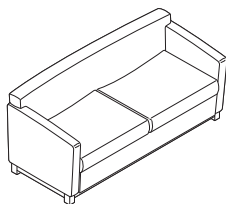
Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.



Overall: 30"D 30"W 29½"H
 Inside: 20"D 21¾"W 15"H
 Seat: 16¾"H
 Arm: 24"H



Overall: 30"D 54"W 30"H
 Inside: 20"D 45¾"W 15"H
 Seat: 16¾"H
 Arm: 24"H



Overall: 30"D 70"W 30½"H
 Inside: 20"D 61¾"W 15"H
 Seat: 16¾"H
 Arm: 24"H

Standard Includes			Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 234	• Frame: unibody construction with finger jointed plywood		1 Style number
	• Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber on seat, back, and arm cushions		2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected
	• Legs: solid maple		3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat, back, and arms
	• Glides: 1½" dia. non-adjustable metal		4 Wood color number for frame and legs
			5 Options, if selected (see below)
			► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Contrasting fabric	+\$126 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number. Specify <i>with contrasting welt</i> and select fabric color number.
	• Contrasting welt	+\$144	
	Acrylic backer		Specify <i>with acrylic backer</i> . Specify <i>with acrylic backer</i> . Specify <i>with acrylic backer</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
	• Lounge chair	+\$ 49	
	• Two-seat sofa	+\$ 65	
	• Three-seat sofa	+\$ 81	
Arm Caps	• Wood arm caps	+\$226	Add suffix WA to the style number.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices											Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E

Grande Lounge Chair with Wood Louver Base

244	\$2772	\$2763	\$2823	\$2927	\$3070	\$3239	\$3418	\$3480	\$3585	\$4031	\$2965	\$4634	\$5112
-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 110

Grande Two-Seat Sofa with Wood Louver Base

244-2	\$3908	\$3888	\$3992	\$4125	\$4321	\$4554	\$4802	\$4857	\$5021	\$5659	\$4106	\$6465	\$7107
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 6½, COL/sq ft = 143

Grande Three-Seat Sofa with Wood Louver Base

244-3	\$4505	\$4503	\$4709	\$4883	\$5218	\$5526	\$5829	\$5917	\$6070	\$6817	\$4698	\$7935	\$8611
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 8, COL/sq ft = 176

Swathmore Grande Lounge Seating Mobile

DESIGN MICHAEL SHIELDS DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Soft casters are not available.

Tip: Wilsonart standard laminate colors.

► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: When contrasting fabric and non-contrasting welt are selected, the welt will match base frame.

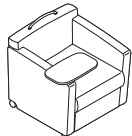
Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

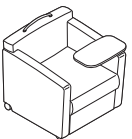
Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information

► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: Tablet worksurface is 21⁵/₈" x 11⁵/₈".



Overall: 30"D 30"W 29½"H
Inside: 20"D 21¾"W 15"H
Seat: 16¾"H
Arm: 24"H



Overall: 30"D 30"W 29½"H
Inside: 20"D 21¾"W 15"H
Seat: 16¾"H
Arm: 24"H



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 234	• Frame: unibody construction with finger jointed plywood	1 Style number	
	• Hard casters: rear locking	2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected	
	• Steel push handle: black	3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat, back, and arms	
	• Pivoting worksurface tablet: laminate	4 Laminate color for tablet	
		5 Options, if selected (see below)	
		► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	• Contrasting fabric	+ \$126 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number. Specify with contrasting welt and select fabric color number.
	• Contrasting welt	+ \$144	
Acrylic backer			
	• Backer	+ \$ 49	Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Tablet	• Omit tablet	– \$252	Specify with omit tablet.
	• Wood tablet	+ \$291	Specify with wood tablet.
Omit Push Handle		– \$ 33	Specify with omit push handle.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices											Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E

Grande Mobile Lounge Chair with Tablet Left Facing

243MTL	\$2615	\$2612	\$2677	\$2787	\$3011	\$3192	\$3382	\$3477	\$3566	\$3994	\$2806	\$4571	\$5064
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 110

Grande Mobile Lounge Chair with Tablet Right Facing

243MTR	\$2615	\$2612	\$2677	\$2787	\$3011	\$3192	\$3382	\$3477	\$3566	\$3994	\$2806	\$4571	\$5064
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 110

Switch Lounge Seating

DESIGN EOOS DESIGN ORIGIN: GERMANY

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Due to seat conversion arms are 4½"W. Lowered arm has weight limit of 500 lb.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

► For multi-fabric diagram, see page 248.

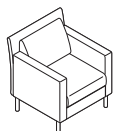
Tip: Loose cushions standard.

Tip: Arm bolsters must be specified separately.

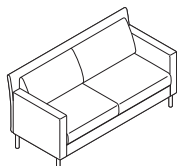
Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

*Tip: 391-4 two seat with extensions, when extended: Both arms = 96"W overall
One arm = 84"W overall
Arms not extended = 71"W overall (closed).*



Overall: 29½"D 28"W 32½"H
Inside: 19"D 20"W 17"H
Seat: 17½"H
Arm: 26"H



Overall: 24½"D 62"W 33"H
Inside: 19"D 54½"W 33"H
Seat: 19½"H
Arm: 26¼"H



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 244	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Selected solid hardwood and wood veneer frame Two seat with extension: tubular steel frame with solid hardwood arms <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Arms are 4.5" wide Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber on seat back and arms Legs: matte chrome finish on steel Arm bolster, if selected: fabric or leather 		1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat, back, and arms, or arm bolsters, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contrasting fabric 	+\$126 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Acrylic backer		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lounge chair Two-seat sofa Three-seat sofa Two-seat sofa with extensions Arm bolster 	+\$ 41 +\$ 77 +\$ 81 +\$ 96 +\$ 8	Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Attachment Straps	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 391 391-2 391-3 391-4 Bolster 	+\$130 +\$260 +\$390 +\$260 +\$ 67	Specify with attachment straps. Specify with attachment straps. Specify with attachment straps. Specify with attachment straps. Specify with attachment straps.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Guest seating Stools Occasional tables 		► Page 350 ► Page 389 ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E

Lounge Chair

391	\$2594	\$2598	\$2630	\$2682	\$2844	\$2948	\$3068	\$3153	\$3302	\$3509	\$2775	\$5440	\$6153
-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 4½, COL/sq ft = 99

Two-Seat Sofa

391-2	\$3971	\$4083	\$4135	\$4224	\$4493	\$4666	\$4868	\$5008	\$5256	\$5602	\$4153	\$8490	\$9521
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 7½, COL/sq ft = 165

► Specification Information, continued on next page

Switch Lounge Seating

DESIGN EOOS DESIGN ORIGIN: GERMANY

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

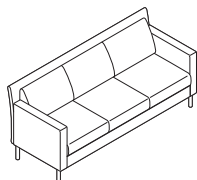
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:										COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			

Three-Seat Sofa

391-3	\$ 5216	\$ 5346	\$ 5402	\$ 5496	\$ 5783	\$ 5969	\$ 6184	\$ 6332	\$ 6599	\$ 6967	\$ 5398	\$ 11,204	\$ 12,501
-------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	-----------	-----------

COM/yds = 8, COL/sq ft = 176

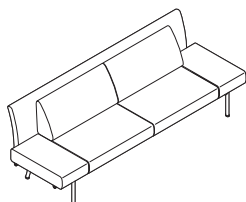


Overall: 30½"D 73"W 33"H
 Inside: 20"D 66"W 33"H
 Seat: 20"D 18½"H
 Arm: 26¼"H

Two-Seat Sofa with Extensions

391-4	\$ 5525	\$ 5693	\$ 5754	\$ 5860	\$ 6183	\$ 6391	\$ 6633	\$ 6801	\$ 7099	\$ 7515	\$ 5707	\$ 12,358	\$ 13,807
-------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	-----------	-----------

COM/yds = 9, COL/sq ft = 198



Sofa overall: 35"D 70½"W 33"H
 Overall extended: 35"D 95½"W 33"H
 Seat: 23"D 16½"W
 Arm: 29"D 26½"W
 One arm up: 77"W

Arm Bolster

391-B	\$ 258	\$ 252	\$ 259	\$ 271	\$ 307	\$ 330	\$ 356	\$ 376	\$ 409	\$ 455	\$ 562	\$ 841	\$ 1119
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 18



Overall: 17½"D 5¾"Dia



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Thoughtful Lounge Seating

DESIGN PAMELA LIGHT, FIIDA SHIELDS DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: All polyurethane foam meets CAL-117 specifications.

Tip: Pricing based on highest grade textile specified.

Tip: Seats will always have some comfort wrinkles. The amount of wrinkles will vary depending on the fabric.

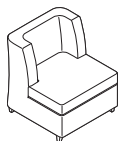
Tip: When contrasting fabric and non-contrasting welt are selected, the welt will match the base fabric.

Tip: Welting COM yardage required = 1/2 yards or 22 square feet.

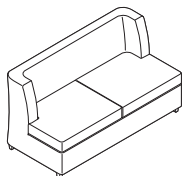
Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.



Overall: 29¾"D 28¾"W 32"H
Inside: 20"D 21½"W 14½"H
Seat: 17½"H



Overall: 30¼"D 60¾"W 32"H
Inside: 20¼"D 53½"W 14½"H
Seat: 17½"H

Standard Includes			Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 250	• Frame: unibody construction with finger jointed plywood		1 Style number
	• Legs: maple or walnut wood		2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected
	• Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam		3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat and back
	• Double needle stitch on seams		4 Wood species
			5 Wood color number for legs
			6 Options, if selected (see below)
			► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Contrasting fabric	+\$126 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number. Specify with contrasting welt and select fabric color number.
	• Contrasting welt for welting around base of chair	+\$194	
Acrylic backer			
	• Lounge chair	+\$ 53	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• Small sofa	+\$101	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• Medium sofa	+\$112	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• Long sofa	+\$123	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• Ottoman	+\$ 26	Specify with acrylic backer.
			► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices											Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E

Lounge Chair

385 \$2248 \$2299 \$2365 \$2403 \$2512 \$2601 \$2848 \$3016 \$3119 \$3487 \$2433 \$5401 \$ 5931

COM/yds = 5½, COL/sq ft = 121

Small Sofa

385-60 \$4097 \$4321 \$4450 \$4549 \$4743 \$4904 \$5388 \$5703 \$5897 \$6589 \$4283 \$9987 \$11,003

COM/yds = 10½, COL/sq ft = 231

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Thoughtful Lounge Seating

DESIGN PAMELA LIGHT, FIIDA SHIELDS DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

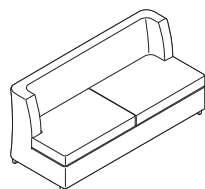
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:										COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			

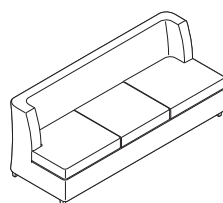
Medium Sofa

385-70	\$5442	\$5719	\$5860	\$5961	\$6175	\$6350	\$6874	\$7237	\$7442	\$8416	\$5642	\$11,880	\$13,000
---------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	----------	----------

COM/yds = 11½, COL/sq ft = 253



Overall: 30¾"D 70¾"W 32"H
 Inside: 20½"D 63½"W 14½"H
 Seat: 17½"H

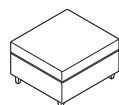


Overall: 31¼"D 80¾"W 32"H
 Inside: 20¾"D 73½"W 14½"H
 Seat: 17½"H

Long Sofa

385-80	\$5720	\$6023	\$6193	\$6306	\$6547	\$6729	\$7325	\$7722	\$7941	\$8902	\$5911	\$12,856	\$14,088
---------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	----------	----------

COM/yds = 12¾, COL/sq ft = 281



Overall: 26¼"D 28½"W 17¾"H

Ottoman

385-H	\$1650	\$1658	\$1690	\$1718	\$1767	\$1814	\$1941	\$2022	\$2067	\$2325	\$1903	\$ 3367	\$ 3629
--------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	---------

COM/yds = 2¾, COL/sq ft = 61



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Together Benches by Walter Knoll

DESIGN EOOS DESIGN ORIGIN: 2004 GERMANY

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

► See page 264 for multi-fabric diagram.

► See page 265 for offset diagram.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 256	• Upholstery for chair: fabric or leather		1 Style number
	• Glides		2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected
			3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery
			4 Options, if selected (see below)
			► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	• Contrasting fabric	+\$126 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Acrylic backer		
	• 69¾"W straight bench without back	+\$ 37	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• 96½"W straight bench without back	+\$ 41	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• 26¾"D x 69¾"W benches	+\$ 51	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• 26¾"D x 96½"W benches	+\$ 61	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• 69¾"D x 96½"W benches	+\$ 98	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• 96½"D x 96½"W and 69¾"D x 123¼"W benches	+\$112	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• 96½"D x 123¼"W bench	+\$123	Specify with acrylic backer.
			► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Back Offset	• Back offset	No cost	Specify with back offset.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												
	Fabric Grades:											Leather Grades:	
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E

Left Corner with Back, 8" Offset

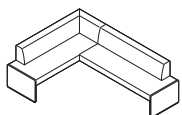
COT09669L8 \$8221 \$8414 \$8482 \$8598 \$8947 \$9172 \$ 9435 \$ 9616 \$ 9940 \$10,390 \$8351 \$12,566 \$13,318

COM/yds = 9¾, COL/sq ft = 215

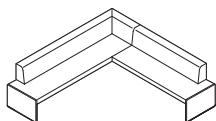
COT09696L8 \$8857 \$9087 \$9162 \$9288 \$9673 \$9923 \$10,211 \$10,412 \$10,768 \$11,265 \$8987 \$13,641 \$14,471

COM/yds = 10¾, COL/sq ft = 237

► Specification Information, continued on next page



Overall: 70½"D 96½"W 31"H
Seat: 19"D 18½"H



Overall: 97¼"D 96½"W 31"H
Seat: 19"D 18½"H

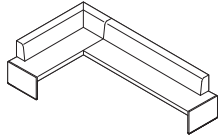


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

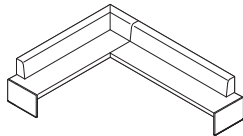
Together Benches by Walter Knoll

DESIGN EOOS DESIGN ORIGIN: 2004 GERMANY

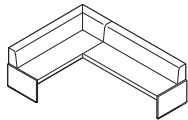
► See page 265 for offset diagram.



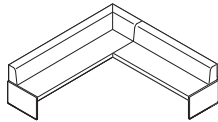
Overall: 70½"D 123¼"W 31"H
Seat: 19"D 18½"H



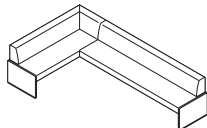
Overall: 97¼"D 123¼"W 31"H
Seat: 19"D 18½"H



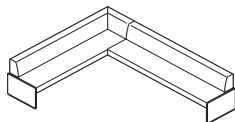
Overall: 70½"D 96½"W 31"H
Seat: 19"D 18½"H



Overall: 97¼"D 96½"W 31"H
Seat: 19"D 18½"H



Overall: 70½"D 123¼"W 31"H
Seat: 19"D 18½"H



Overall: 97¼"D 123¼"W 31"H
Seat: 19"D 18½"H



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:										COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			

Left Corner with Back, 8" Offset, continued

COT012369L8 \$9108 \$ 9357 \$ 9433 \$ 9567 \$ 9970 \$10,230 \$10,533 \$10,742 \$ 11,116 \$11,635 \$9238 \$ 14,110 \$14,979

COM/yds = 11¼, COL/sq ft = 248

COT012396L8 \$9566 \$ 9860 \$ 9947 \$10,093 \$10,542 \$10,831 \$ 11,167 \$11,400 \$ 11,815 \$12,392 \$9696 \$15,005 \$15,953

COM/yds = 12½, COL/sq ft = 270

Left Corner with Back, 1½" Offset

COT09669L15 \$8393 \$ 8605 \$ 8676 \$ 8796 \$ 9164 \$ 9402 \$ 9677 \$ 9869 \$10,209 \$10,681 \$8523 \$12,958 \$13,749

COM/yds = 10¼, COL/sq ft = 226

COT09696L15 \$9031 \$ 9280 \$ 9356 \$ 9490 \$ 9893 \$10,153 \$10,456 \$10,665 \$11,039 \$11,558 \$ 9161 \$14,033 \$14,902

COM/yds = 11¼, COL/sq ft = 248

COT012369L15 \$9279 \$ 9545 \$ 9627 \$ 9765 \$10,186 \$10,459 \$10,774 \$10,993 \$11,384 \$11,925 \$9409 \$14,501 \$15,408

COM/yds = 11¾, COL/sq ft = 259

COT012396L15 \$9737 \$10,039 \$10,128 \$10,278 \$10,735 \$11,030 \$11,373 \$11,610 \$12,034 \$12,622 \$9867 \$15,395 \$16,380

COM/yds = 12¾, COL/sq ft = 281

► Specification Information, continued on next page

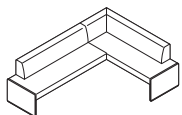
Together Benches by Walter Knoll *continued*

DESIGN EOOS DESIGN ORIGIN: 2004 GERMANY

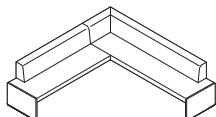
Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

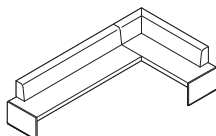
► See page 265 for offset diagram.



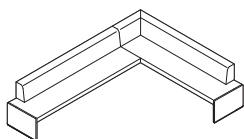
Overall: 70½"D 96½"W 31"H
 Seat: 19"D 18½"H



Overall: 97¼"D 96½"W 31"H
 Seat: 19"D 18½"H



Overall: 70½"D 123¼"W 31"H
 Seat: 19"D 18½"H



Overall: 97¼"D 123¼"W 31"H
 Seat: 19"D 18½"H

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices														Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:														COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14							

Right Corner with Back, 8" Offset

COTO9669R8 \$8221 \$8414 \$8482 \$8598 \$8947 \$9172 \$9435 \$9616 \$9940 \$10,390 \$8351 \$12,566 \$13,318

COM/yds = 9¾, COL/sq ft = 215

COTO9696R8 \$8857 \$9087 \$9162 \$9288 \$9673 \$9923 \$10,211 \$10,412 \$10,768 \$11,265 \$8987 \$13,641 \$14,471

COM/yds = 10¾, COL/sq ft = 237

COTO12369R8 \$9108 \$9357 \$9433 \$9567 \$9970 \$10,230 \$10,533 \$10,742 \$11,116 \$11,635 \$9238 \$14,110 \$14,979

COM/yds = 11¼, COL/sq ft = 248

COTO12396R8 \$9566 \$9860 \$9947 \$10,093 \$10,542 \$10,831 \$11,167 \$11,400 \$11,815 \$12,392 \$9696 \$15,005 \$15,953

COM/yds = 12½, COL/sq ft = 270

► Specification Information, continued on next page



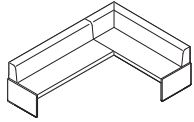
For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

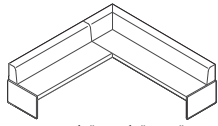
Together Benches by Walter Knoll

DESIGN EOOS DESIGN ORIGIN: 2004 GERMANY

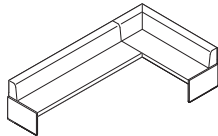
► See page 265 for offset diagram.



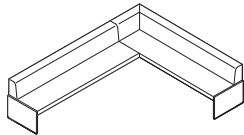
Overall: 70½"D 96½"W 31"H
Seat: 19"D 18½"H



Overall: 97¼"D 96½"W 31"H
Seat: 19"D 18½"H



Overall: 70½"D 123¼"W 31"H
Seat: 19"D 18½"H



Overall: 97¼"D 123¼"W 31"H
Seat: 19"D 18½"H

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												
	Fabric Grades:										Leather Grades:		
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E

Right Corner with Back, 1½" Offset

COT09669R15 \$8393 \$ 8605 \$ 8676 \$ 8796 \$ 9164 \$ 9402 \$ 9677 \$ 9869 \$10,209 \$10,681 \$8523 \$12,958 \$13,749

COM/yds = 10¼, COL/sq ft = 226

COT09669R15 \$9031 \$ 9280 \$ 9356 \$ 9490 \$ 9893 \$ 10,153 \$10,456 \$10,665 \$11,039 \$ 11,558 \$ 9161 \$ 14,033 \$14,902

COM/yds = 11¼, COL/sq ft = 248

COT012369R15 \$9279 \$ 9545 \$ 9627 \$ 9765 \$10,186 \$10,459 \$10,774 \$10,993 \$11,384 \$11,925 \$9409 \$14,501 \$15,408

COM/yds = 11¾, COL/sq ft = 259

COT012396R15 \$9737 \$10,039 \$10,128 \$10,278 \$10,735 \$11,030 \$11,373 \$11,610 \$12,034 \$12,622 \$9867 \$15,395 \$16,380

COM/yds = 12¾, COL/sq ft = 281

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

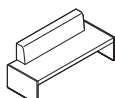
Together Benches by Walter Knoll *continued*

DESIGN EOOS DESIGN ORIGIN: 2004 GERMANY

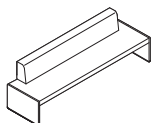
Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

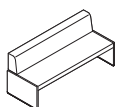
► See page 265 for offset diagram.



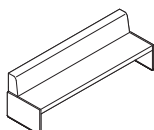
Overall: 26¾"D 69¾"W 31"H
Seat: 19"D 18½"H



Overall: 26¾"D 96½"W 31"H
Seat: 19"D 18½"H



Overall: 26¾"D 69¾"W 31"H
Seat: 19"D 18½"H



Overall: 26¾"D 96½"W 31"H
Seat: 19"D 18½"H

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												
	Fabric Grades:										Leather Grades:		
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E

Straight with Back, 8" Offset

COTO69WB8	\$4070	\$4083	\$4116	\$4172	\$4342	\$4453	\$4579	\$4668	\$4827	\$5045	\$4200	\$6225	\$6594
------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 4¾, COL/sq ft = 105

COTO96WB8	\$4655	\$4722	\$4765	\$4839	\$5063	\$5208	\$5376	\$5493	\$5700	\$5987	\$4785	\$7469	\$7951
------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 6¼, COL/sq ft = 138

Straight with Back, 1½" Offset

COTO69WB15	\$4241	\$4262	\$4297	\$4357	\$4536	\$4651	\$4787	\$4879	\$5045	\$5276	\$4371	\$6506	\$6893
-------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 110

COTO96WB15	\$4827	\$4904	\$4948	\$5024	\$5258	\$5409	\$5584	\$5705	\$5920	\$6220	\$4957	\$7749	\$8251
-------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 6½, COL/sq ft = 143

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Together Benches by Walter Knoll

DESIGN EOOS DESIGN ORIGIN: 2004 GERMANY

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

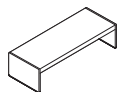
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:										COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			

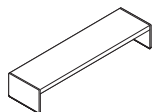
Straight without Back

COT069	\$2929	\$2929	\$2957	\$3004	\$3149	\$3241	\$3347	\$3423	\$3555	\$3741	\$3074	\$4771	\$5080
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 4, COL/sq ft = 88



Overall: 26¾"D 69¾"W 18½"H
Seat: 18½"H



Overall: 26¾"D 96½"W 18½"H
Seat: 18½"H

COT096	\$3342	\$3355	\$3388	\$3444	\$3614	\$3725	\$3851	\$3940	\$4099	\$4317	\$3472	\$5497	\$5866
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 4¾, COL/sq ft = 105

Together Benches



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Topo Lounge Seating

Lounge and Lounge Jr.

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: When specifying fabric in different price grades, the highest price grade prevails.

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: The COM yards and COL square footage listed on this page reflect the requirements for a single fabric that are based on non-directional 54"W material applied railroaded. For multi-fabric COM requirements, please refer to multi-fabric yardage.
 ► Page 271



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? product details, page 266 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lounge chair - seat, inside back, outside back and base frame: fabric or leather Lounge Jr. - seat and base frame: fabric or leather Four-arm swivel base: paint Adjustable glides: silver only 	1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for seat, inside back, outside back, and base frame, if selected 4 Paint color number for base 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contrasting fabric 	+\$126 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
Contrasting upholstery on lounge Jr. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contrasting fabric on base frame 	+\$126	Specify fabric color number for base frame. ► See Topo multi-fabric diagram and yardage request form, page 270.
Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lounge Lounge Jr. 	+\$ 31 +\$ 16	Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		COL	C	E

Lounge Chair

PL2431	\$1648	\$1648	\$1665	\$1694	\$1784	\$1842	\$1908	\$1956	\$2038	\$2153	\$1779	\$2786	\$2961
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 2½, COL/sq ft = 50

Lounge Jr.

PLJ2417	\$1176	\$1170	\$1177	\$1189	\$1225	\$1248	\$1274	\$1294	\$1327	\$1373	\$1270	\$1766	\$1836
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 20



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Topo Lounge Seating

Mobile Lounge and Mobile Lounge Jr.

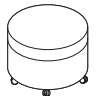
DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: When specifying fabric in different price grades, the highest price grade prevails.

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: The COM yards and COL square footage listed on this page reflect the requirements for a single fabric that are based on non-directional 54"W material applied railroaded. For multi-fabric COM requirements, please refer to multifabric yardage.
 ► Page 271



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? product details, page 266 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile lounge chair - seat, inside back, outside back and base frame: fabric or leather • Mobile lounge Jr. - seat and base frame: fabric or leather • Non-locking casters: black plastic 	1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for seat, inside back, outside back, and base frame, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Contrasting fabric +\$126 per fabric 		Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
Contrasting upholstery on lounge Jr. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Contrasting fabric on base frame +\$126 		Specify fabric color number for baseframe. ► See Topo multi-fabric diagram and yardage request form, page 270.
Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Backer +\$ 33 		Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			COL	C	E

Mobile Lounge Chair

PLM2431	\$1666	\$1666	\$1687	\$1722	\$1829	\$1899	\$1979	\$2035	\$2135	\$2273	\$1872	\$2986	\$3197
COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 60													

Mobile Lounge Jr.

PLMJ2417	\$1243	\$1243	\$1264	\$1299	\$1406	\$1476	\$1556	\$1612	\$1712	\$1850	\$1406	\$2563	\$2774
COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 60													



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

- Frame: unibody construction with finger jointed plywood
- Cast aluminum base: powder coat paint
- Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foams and polyester fiber on seat and back
- Upper and lower upholstery accents with double needle top stitch, if selected

- ## Required to Specify

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Upholstery accent	Prices to right	Select accent upholstery.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Base		
	• Lux Coatings	+ \$118	Specify Lux Coatings color number.
	Acrylic backer		
	• Lounge chair with single fabric	+ \$ 37	Specify <i>with acrylic backer</i> .
	• Lounge chair with two fabrics	+ \$ 41	Specify <i>with acrylic backer</i> .
	• Two-seat sofa with single fabric	+ \$ 49	Specify <i>with acrylic backer</i> .
	• Two-seat sofa with two fabrics	+ \$ 55	Specify <i>with acrylic backer</i> .
	• Three-seat sofa with single fabric	+ \$ 57	Specify <i>with acrylic backer</i> .
	• Three-seat sofa with two fabrics	+ \$ 69	Specify <i>with acrylic backer</i> .
	• Ottomans with single fabric	+ \$ 18	Specify <i>with acrylic backer</i> .
	• Ottomans with two fabrics	+ \$ 18	Specify <i>with acrylic backer</i> .
	• Two-seat benches with single fabric	+ \$ 24	Specify <i>with acrylic backer</i> .
	• Two-seat benches with two fabrics	+ \$ 24	Specify <i>with acrylic backer</i> . ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

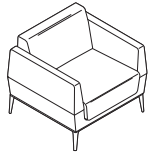


Visalia Lounge Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

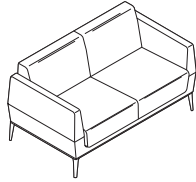
Specification Information

Lounge Chair



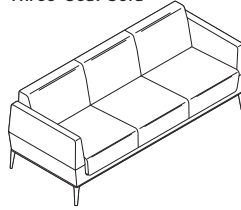
Overall: 29"D 31¾"W 28"H
 Seat height: 16¼"H
 Arm height to the floor: 23"H
 Inside: 19"D 23"W 16¼"H

Two-Seat Sofa



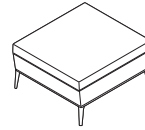
Overall: 29"D 53¾"W 28"H
 Seat height: 16¼"H
 Arm height to the floor: 23"H
 Inside: 19"D 45"W 16¼"H

Three-Seat Sofa



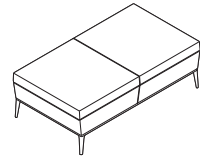
Overall: 29"D 73¾"W 28"H
 Seat height: 16¼"H
 Arm height to the floor: 23"H
 Inside: 19"D 65"W 16¼"H

Ottoman



Overall: 29"D 30"W 16¼"H

Bench



Overall: 29"D 52"W 16¼"H

Style Number	Upholstery	U.S. Base Prices											Leather Grades:		
		Fabric Grades:	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E

Lounge Chair with Single Fabric

COJHL100		\$2359	\$2359	\$2385	\$2429	\$2563	\$2650	\$2751	\$2820	\$2945	\$ 3118	\$2512	\$3531	\$3669
	COM/yds = 3¾, COL/sq ft = 83													

Lounge Chair with Accent Upholstery

COJHLC100	Standard Upholstery	\$2425	\$2425	\$2446	\$2481	\$2588	\$2658	\$2738	\$2794	\$2894	\$3032	\$2535	\$3516	\$3643
	COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66													
	Accent Upholstery	+\$ 6	No cost	+\$ 7	+\$ 19	+\$ 55	+\$ 78	+\$104	+\$124	+\$157	+\$203	+\$253	+\$363	+\$406
	COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22													

Two-Seat Sofa with Single Fabric

COJHL200		\$3624	\$3645	\$3680	\$3740	\$3919	\$4034	\$4170	\$4262	\$4428	\$4659	\$3754	\$5265	\$5454
	COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 110													

Two-Seat Sofa with Accent Upholstery

COJHLC200	Standard Upholstery	\$3730	\$3730	\$3762	\$3814	\$3976	\$4080	\$4200	\$4285	\$4434	\$ 4641	\$3856	\$5353	\$5543
	COM/yds = 4½, COL/sq ft = 99													
	Accent Upholstery	No cost	No cost	+\$ 9	+\$ 24	+\$ 68	+\$ 97	+\$ 131	+\$155	+\$196	+\$254	+\$244	+\$459	+\$512
	COM/yds = 1¼, COL/sq ft = 27													

Three-Seat Sofa with Single Fabric

COJHL300		\$4146	\$4204	\$4246	\$4317	\$4532	\$4670	\$4832	\$4944	\$5143	\$5420	\$4276	\$6295	\$6538
	COM/yds = 6, COL/sq ft = 132													

Three-Seat Sofa with Accent Upholstery

COJHLC300	Standard Upholstery	\$4308	\$4308	\$4346	\$4410	\$4608	\$4734	\$4882	\$4986	\$5168	\$ 5421	\$4397	\$6317	\$6551
	COM/yds = 5½, COL/sq ft = 121													
	Accent Upholstery	No cost	No cost	+\$ 11	+\$ 32	+\$ 95	+\$136	+\$182	+\$215	+\$273	+\$354	+\$225	+\$634	+\$707
	COM/yds = 1¾, COL/sq ft = 39													

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

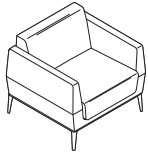
Visalia Lounge Seating *continued*

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

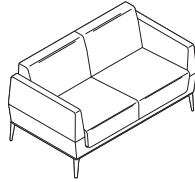
Specification Information

Lounge Chair



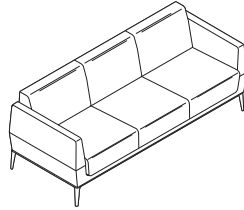
Overall: 29"D 31¾"W 28"H
Seat height: 16¼"H
Arm height to the floor: 23"H
Inside: 19"D 23"W 16¼"H

Two-Seat Sofa



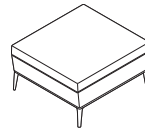
Overall: 29"D 53¾"W 28"H
Seat height: 16¼"H
Arm height to the floor: 23"H
Inside: 19"D 45"W 16¼"H

Three-Seat Sofa



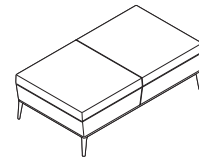
Overall: 29"D 73¾"W 28"H
Seat height: 16¼"H
Arm height to the floor: 23"H
Inside: 19"D 65"W 16¼"H

Ottoman



Overall: 29"D 30"W 16¼"H

Bench



Overall: 29"D 52"W 16¼"H

Style Number	Upholstery	U.S. Base Prices											
		Fabric Grades:											
		COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	Leather Grades:	
												COL	C E

Ottoman with Single Fabric

COJHB100		\$1257	\$1257	\$1273	\$1300	\$1380	\$1432	\$1493	\$1535	\$1610	\$1714	\$1465	\$1474	\$2060
	COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 44													

Ottoman with Accent Upholstery

COJHBC100	Standard Upholstery	\$ 1311	\$1305	\$1312	\$1324	\$1360	\$1383	\$1409	\$1429	\$1462	\$1508	\$1558	\$1668	\$1711
	COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22													
	Accent Upholstery	+\$ 6	No cost	+\$ 7	+\$ 19	+\$ 55	+\$ 78	+\$104	+\$124	+\$ 157	+\$203	+\$253	+\$363	+\$406
	COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22													

Two-Seat Bench with Single Fabric

COJHB200		\$1836	\$1836	\$1862	\$1906	\$2040	\$2127	\$2220	\$2297	\$2422	\$2595	\$2110	\$1700	\$2926
	COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 50													

Two-Seat Bench with Accent Upholstery

COJHBC200	Standard Upholstery	\$1866	\$1866	\$1875	\$1890	\$1934	\$1963	\$1997	\$2021	\$2062	\$2120	\$2110	\$2325	\$2378
	COM/yds = 1¾, COL/sq ft = 39													
	Accent Upholstery	No cost	No cost	+\$ 11	+\$ 32	+\$ 95	+\$136	+\$182	+\$215	+\$273	+\$354	+\$225	+\$635	+\$709
	COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22													



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Collaboration Seating

*These product lines are collections and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or *Coalesce Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.
▶ See *Collections*, page 5

Bindu Conference Seating	280
Chord Conference Seating	284
Massaud Conference Seating*	288
SW_1 Conference Seating*	295
Collaboration Seating Bases	298
Adjustment Feature Definitions	299

Bindu Conference Seating

DESIGN BRIAN KANE DESIGN ORIGIN: 2009 UNITED STATES

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Tip: Craft in upholstery cautions the use of stripes and patterns on Bindu. Please use fabric database when specifying.

Tip: For fabric with a large pattern and a specific pattern location is desired, contact Customer Service.



Overall: 25"D 25"W 35½"-40¼"H
Inside: 18¾"D 18½"-19½"W 21"H
Seat: 16"-20½"H
Arm: 24¼"-29"H



Overall: 25"D 25"W 45½"-50¼"H
Inside: 18¾"D 18½"-19½"W 31"H
Seat: 16"-20½"H
Arm: 24¼"-29"H

Standard Includes			Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 280	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bent plywood frame Chair: fabric Molded polypropylene foam Base (Desk and Conference): 6205 Black resin Dual wheel hard casters, desk and conference Back tilt lock 		1 Style number 2 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Acrylic backer		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mid-back chair High-back chair 	+\$ 31 +\$ 33	Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Base	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 8046 Polished Aluminum 	+\$156	Specify with 8046 Polished Aluminum.
Casters	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Soft casters 	+\$ 25	Specify with soft casters.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices														Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				COL	C	E

Mid-Back Conference Chair

CO300	\$1539	\$1539	\$1560	\$1595	\$1702	\$1772	\$1852	\$1908	\$2008	\$2146	\$1719	\$2979	\$3210
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66

High-Back Conference Chair

CO400	\$1796	\$1796	\$1819	\$1857	\$1974	\$2050	\$2136	\$2197	\$2305	\$2455	\$1968	\$3336	\$3588
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 3.25, COL/sq ft = 72



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Chord Conference Seating

DESIGN MICHAEL SHIELDS DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Tip: Arm is cast from 100% recycled material then hand buffed to a mirror finish. Arm caps are molded in black.

Tip: List price based on highest fabric grade usage.

Tip: Contrasting option available only on 798-P and 796-P.

Tip: Chord does not pass CAL 133 with urethane arms. To choose the CAL 133 option polished aluminum arms must be selected.



Overall: 26½"D 26½"W 36"-39"H
Inside: 18"D 20"W 18½"H
Seat: 18½"D 21½"W
Arm: 25¾"D 28¾"H



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 284	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Frame: hardwood plywood assembled into unibody structures utilizing interlocking finger joinery• Cushioning:<ul style="list-style-type: none">- back: multiple laminations of high-density polyurethane foam over an elastic sheet suspension system for lumbar support- seat: closed cell, contour molded urethane foam• Upholstery:<ul style="list-style-type: none">- seams are double needle stitched with seam binding for extended durability- unique wrap around welt detail and is cut from the same fabric as specified on chair• Arms: resilient self-skinned urethane molded around carbon steel armature, black or aluminum arm with urethane cap, if selected• Chair controls: tilt-swivel with tilt tension, pneumatic height adjustment, and tilt lockout• Bases: five star black resin• Casters: black hooded dual wheel		1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat and back 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>
Options			Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Welt detail		
	• Contrasting fabric welt	+\$ 66	Specify <i>with contrasting fabric welt</i> and select fabric color number.
	• Contrasting leather welt	+\$ 96	Specify <i>with contrasting leather welt</i> and select fabric color number.
	• Contrasting fabric	+\$126 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	<hr/>		
	Acrylic backer		
	• Conference, mid-back, and high-back large chairs	+\$ 20	Specify <i>with acrylic backer</i> .
	• High-back large chair	+\$ 24	Specify <i>with acrylic backer</i> .
	• Mid-back with pillow chairs	+\$ 31	Specify <i>with acrylic backer</i> .
	• High-back with pillow chairs	+\$ 33	► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
<hr/>			
Base	• Polished aluminum with black, hooded dual wheel casters	+\$ 66	Specify <i>with polished aluminum base</i> .
<hr/>			
Casters	• Soft wheel casters	+\$ 50	Specify <i>with soft casters</i> .
<hr/>			
Control	• Knee-tilt with pneumatic height adjustment and tilt lockout	+\$163	Specify <i>with knee-tilt</i> .

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		COL	C	E

Conference Narrow/Narrow with Urethane Arms

795	\$1176	\$1174	\$1196	\$1217	\$1241	\$1272	\$1350	\$1410	\$1479	\$1615	\$1420	\$2174	\$2317
-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 40

Conference Narrow/Narrow with Aluminum Arms

795AU	\$1564	\$1562	\$1584	\$1605	\$1629	\$1660	\$1738	\$1798	\$1867	\$2003	\$1808	\$2562	\$2705
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

► Specification Information, continued on next page

Chord Conference Seating

DESIGN MICHAEL SHIELDS DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:										COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			

Mid Back with Urethane Arms

796	\$1317	\$1310	\$1332	\$1349	\$1375	\$1410	\$1491	\$1544	\$1620	\$1775	\$1561	\$2315	\$2451
-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 40

Mid Back with Aluminum Arms

796AU	\$1705	\$1698	\$1720	\$1737	\$1763	\$1798	\$1879	\$1932	\$2008	\$2163	\$1949	\$2703	\$2839
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



Overall: 26½"D 26½"W 37½"-40½"H
 Inside: 19"D 21½"W 21½"H
 Seat: 21½"H
 Arm: 25¾"-28¾"H



Overall: 26½"D 26½"W 37½"-40½"H
 Inside: 18½"D 21½"W 19"H
 Seat: 19"-22"H
 Arm: 25¾"-28¾"H

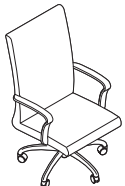
Mid Back/Pillow Upholstery with Urethane Arms

796-P	\$1629	\$1624	\$1650	\$1674	\$1727	\$1766	\$1893	\$1974	\$2082	\$2266	\$1836	\$2994	\$3205
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 60

Mid Back/Pillow Upholstery with Aluminum Arms

796-PAU	\$2017	\$2012	\$2038	\$2062	\$2115	\$2154	\$2281	\$2362	\$2470	\$2654	\$2224	\$3382	\$3593
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



Overall: 26½"D 24½"W 44½"-47½"H
 Inside: 18"D 20"W 18½"H
 Seat: 18½"-21½"H
 Arm: 25¾"-28¾"H

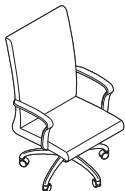
High Back Narrow/Narrow with Urethane Arms

797	\$1633	\$1631	\$1658	\$1674	\$1698	\$1726	\$1807	\$1867	\$1936	\$2141	\$1877	\$2466	\$2607
-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 44

High Back Narrow/Narrow with Aluminum Arms

797AU	\$2021	\$2019	\$2046	\$2062	\$2086	\$2114	\$2195	\$2255	\$2324	\$2529	\$2265	\$2854	\$2995
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



Overall: 26½"D 26½"W 46"-49"H
 Inside: 19"D 21½"W 18½"H
 Seat: 18½"-21½"H
 Arm: 25¾"-28¾"H

High Back/Large Scale with Urethane Arms

798	\$1654	\$1644	\$1666	\$1687	\$1711	\$1739	\$1820	\$1880	\$1949	\$2157	\$1898	\$2473	\$2614
-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 2¼, COL/sq ft = 44

High Back/Large Scale with Aluminum Arms

798AU	\$2042	\$2032	\$2054	\$2075	\$2099	\$2127	\$2208	\$2268	\$2337	\$2545	\$2286	\$2861	\$3002
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



Overall: 26½"D 26½"W 46"-49"H
 Inside: 19"D 21½"W 19"H
 Seat: 19"-22"H
 Arm: 26¾"H-28¾"H

High Back/Large Scale with Pillow Upholstery with Urethane Arms

798-P	\$1771	\$1759	\$1787	\$1816	\$1869	\$1908	\$2029	\$2116	\$2224	\$2428	\$1978	\$3130	\$3340
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66

High Back/Large Scale with Pillow Upholstery with Aluminum Arms

798-PAU	\$2159	\$2147	\$2175	\$2204	\$2257	\$2296	\$2417	\$2504	\$2612	\$2816	\$2366	\$3518	\$3728
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Massaud Conference Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD DESIGN ORIGIN: FRANCE



Tip: For duvet conference chairs, fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information.
 ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide and online fabric database at <http://fabric.coalesse.com>

Tip: Pneumatic height adjustment allows user to change seat height, with the assistance of a pneumatic gas cylinder. Synchro-tilt mechanism has three recline positions and two tension positions.

Tip: Faux leathers and vinyls are not recommended on arm cap upholstery.

Tip: Loop arms can be adjusted out 1" on either side. Requires tools and must be done by a facility manager.

Tip: Soft wheel casters are grey.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 288	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Base: 8040 Aluminum Matte Polished • Inner back and seat: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Conference chair, if selected: horizontal single needle stitching detail on inner back - Duvet conference chair, if selected: comfort wrinkles on inner back • Outer back and inner back: see upholstery understanding ► See page 289 for seaming placement based on upholstery selection • Arms: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Loop arms (without arm caps), if selected: 8040 Aluminum Matte Polished - Integrated arms, if selected: fully upholstered • Pneumatic height adjustment and synchro-tilt mechanism • 5-star base with casters: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Mid-back chair with loop arms, if selected: dual wheel hard caster: black - Chairs with integrated arm and 5-star base, if selected: dual wheel hard caster: black • Glides, if 4-star base selected on chairs with integrated arms 	1 Style number 2 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat, inner, and outer back 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Contrasting inner back • Contrasting outer back • Contrasting seat • Contrasting all target surfaces 	+\$ 126 +\$ 126 +\$ 126 +\$252	Specify with <i>contrasting inner back</i> . Specify with <i>contrasting outer back</i> . Specify with <i>contrasting seat</i> . Specify with <i>contrasting all</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Acrylic backer	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Conference chair • Duvet conference chair 	+\$ 32 +\$ 53	Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> . Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> .
Base	Chairs with integrated arms <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4-star base • 5-star base 	No cost +\$ 53	Specify with <i>4-star base</i> . Specify with <i>5-star base</i> .
Arm Caps	Chairs with loop arms <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Faux leather and vinyl are excluded 	+\$211	Specify with <i>arm caps</i> and select finish.
Caster	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Soft wheel caster with roll control 	+\$ 22	Specify with <i>soft casters</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lounge seating 		► Page 182

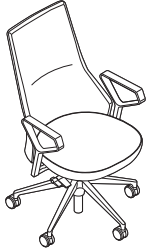


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Massaud Conference Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD DESIGN ORIGIN: FRANCE

Specification Information



With 5-star base

Overall: 23¾"W x 25"D x 38¼"–43½"H

Inside: 19¼"W x 18"D

Seat: 16¾"–21¾" H

Arm: 24½"–29¾"H

Style
Number

U.S. Base Prices

Fabric Grades:

COM

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

Leather Grades:

COL

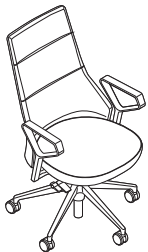
C

E

Mid-Back Conference Chair with Loop Arm

COMCCHMBST	Seat	\$1711	\$1711	\$1722	\$1741	\$1799	\$1835	\$1879	\$1908	\$1962	\$2035	\$1772	\$2040	\$2120
	Inner back	+\$ 41	+\$ 29	+\$ 35	+\$ 44	+\$ 73	+\$ 91	+\$113	+\$127	+\$ 154	+\$ 191	+\$ 81	+\$ 293	+\$354
	Outer back	+\$ 41	+\$ 29	+\$ 35	+\$ 44	+\$ 73	+\$ 91	+\$113	+\$127	+\$ 154	+\$ 191	+\$ 81	+\$ 260	+\$315

COM/yds: Seat = 1.6, Inner Back = .75, Outer Back = .75, Optional Arm Caps = .25 COL/sq ft: Seat = 21, Inner Back = 15, Outer Back = 16, Optional Arm Caps = 2



With 5-star base

Overall: 23¾"W x 25"D x 38¼"–43½"H

Inside: 19¼"W x 18"D

Seat: 16¾"–21¾" H

Arm: 24½"–29¾"H

Mid-Back Duvet Conference Chair with Loop Arm

COMCCHMBDV	Seat	\$1711	\$1711	\$1722	\$1741	\$1799	\$1835	\$1879	\$1908	\$1962	\$2035	\$1772	\$2040	\$2120
	Inner back	+\$ 41	+\$ 39	+\$ 59	+\$ 75	+\$124	+\$156	+\$192	+\$216	+\$262	+\$325	+\$ 81	+\$293	+\$354
	Outer back	+\$ 41	+\$ 29	+\$ 35	+\$ 44	+\$ 73	+\$ 91	+\$113	+\$127	+\$154	+\$191	+\$ 81	+\$260	+\$315

COM/yds: Seat = 1.6, Inner Back = .90, Outer Back = .75, Optional Arm Caps = .90 COL/sq ft: Seat = 21, Inner Back = 15, Outer Back = 16, Optional Arm Caps = 2

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Massaud Conference Seating continued

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD DESIGN ORIGIN: FRANCE

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



With 4-star base
Overall: 24¾"W x 22½"D x 34"H
Inside: 23¾"W x 18"D
Seat: 18"H
Arm: 26½"H



With 5-star base
Overall: 24¾"W x 23"D x 31½"-36¾"H
Inside: 23¾"W x 18"D
Seat: 16¾"-21¾"H
Arm: 24½"-29¾"H

Style
Number

U.S. Base Prices

Fabric Grades:

COM

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

Leather Grades:

COL

C

E

Low-Back Conference Chair with Integrated Arm

COMCCHLBSTNT	Seat	\$1431	\$1431	\$1442	\$1461	\$1519	\$1555	\$1599	\$1628	\$1682	\$1755	\$1492	\$1760	\$1840
	Inner back	+\$ 41	+\$ 50	+\$ 59	+\$ 76	+\$126	+\$158	+\$195	+\$221	+\$268	+\$331	+\$ 81	+\$387	+\$467
	Outer back	+\$ 41	+\$ 29	+\$ 35	+\$ 44	+\$ 73	+\$ 91	+\$113	+\$127	+\$154	+\$191	+\$ 81	+\$260	+\$315

COM/yds: Seat = 1.5, Inner Back = 1.4, Outer back = .8 COL/sq ft: Seat = 23.75, Inner Back = 15, Outer Back = 16



With 4-star base
Overall: 24¾"W x 22½"D x 34"H
Inside: 23¾"W x 18"D
Seat: 18"H
Arm: 26½"H



With 5-star base
Overall: 24¾"W x 23"D x 31½"-36¾"H
Inside: 23¾"W x 18"D
Seat: 16¾"-21¾"H
Arm: 24½"-29¾"H

Low-Back Duvet Conference Chair with Integrated Arm

COMCCHLBDVNT	Seat	\$1642	\$1642	\$1653	\$1672	\$1730	\$1766	\$1810	\$1839	\$1893	\$1966	\$1703	\$1971	\$2051
	Inner back	+\$ 41	+\$ 50	+\$ 59	+\$ 76	+\$126	+\$158	+\$195	+\$221	+\$268	+\$331	+\$ 81	+\$387	+\$467
	Outer back	+\$ 41	+\$ 29	+\$ 35	+\$ 44	+\$ 73	+\$ 91	+\$113	+\$127	+\$154	+\$191	+\$ 81	+\$260	+\$315

COM/yds: Seat = 1.5, Inner Back = 1.4, Outer back = .8 COL/sq ft: Seat = 23.75, Inner Back = 15, Outer Back = 16

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Massaud Conference Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD DESIGN ORIGIN: FRANCE

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

**With 4-star base****Overall:** 24¾"W x 24½"D x 40¼"H**Inside:** 19¼"W x 18"D**Seat:** 18"H**Arm:** 26½"H**With 5-star base****Overall:** 24¾"W x 25"D x 38¼"-43½"H**Inside:** 19¼"W x 18"D**Seat:** 16¾"-21¾"H**Arm:** 24½"-29¾"HStyle
Number**U.S. Base Prices****Fabric Grades:**

COM

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

Leather Grades:

COL

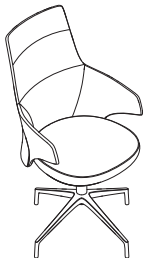
C

E

Mid-Back Conference Chair with Integrated Arm

COMCCHMBSTNT	Seat	\$1747	\$1747	\$1758	\$1777	\$1835	\$1871	\$1915	\$1944	\$1998	\$2071	\$1808	\$2076	\$2156
	Inner back	+\$ 41	+\$ 54	+\$ 65	+\$ 82	+\$135	+\$170	+\$210	+\$238	+\$288	+\$357	+\$ 81	+\$387	+\$467
	Outer back	+\$ 41	+\$ 29	+\$ 35	+\$ 44	+\$ 73	+\$ 91	+\$113	+\$127	+\$154	+\$191	+\$ 81	+\$260	+\$315

COM/yds: Seat = 1.5, Inner Back = 1.4, Outer back = .8 COL/sq ft: Seat = 23.75, Inner Back = 15, Outer Back = 16

**With 4-star base****Overall:** 24¾"W x 24½"D x 40¼"H**Inside:** 19¼"W x 18"D**Seat:** 18"H**Arm:** 26½"H**With 5-star base****Overall:** 24¾"W x 25"D x 38¼"-43½"H**Inside:** 19¼"W x 18"D**Seat:** 16¾"-21¾"H**Arm:** 24½"-29¾"H

Mid-Back Duvet Conference Chair with Integrated Arm

COMCCHMBDVNT	Seat	\$2064	\$2064	\$2075	\$2094	\$2152	\$2188	\$2232	\$2261	\$2315	\$2388	\$2125	\$2393	\$2473
	Inner back	+\$ 41	+\$ 54	+\$ 65	+\$ 82	+\$135	+\$170	+\$210	+\$238	+\$288	+\$357	+\$ 81	+\$387	+\$467
	Outer back	+\$ 41	+\$ 29	+\$ 35	+\$ 44	+\$ 73	+\$ 91	+\$113	+\$127	+\$154	+\$191	+\$ 81	+\$260	+\$315

COM/yds: Seat = 1.5, Inner Back = 1.4, Outer back = .8 COL/sq ft: Seat = 23.75, Inner Back = 15, Outer Back = 16

**For Canadian Pricing**Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

SW_1 Conference Seating

DESIGN SCOTT WILSON & MINIMAL DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details. Page 295	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Seat and upper back: fabric or leather Lower back: knit Base: 8040 Aluminum Matte Polished Frame: steel tube Glides on conference chair with 4-star base, if selected: aluminum with non marring plastic insert Casters on conference chair with 5-star base, if selected: dual wheel hard casters, black only Swivel return mechanism on conference chair with 4-star base, if selected Swivel mechanism on conference chair with 5-star base, if selected 	1 Style number 2 Upholstery color number for seat or upper back 3 Knit color number for lower back: 5KG0 Stone 5KG1 Grey 5KG2 Brown 5KG3 Black 5KG4 Ivory 5KG5 Coal 5KG6 Gamet 5KG7 Golden 5KG8 Royal 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: Fire code is not available when contrasting fabric is selected.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contrasting fabric 	+\$126	Specify with contrasting fabric and select fabric color number.
	Fire code seating <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fire code seating 	+\$244	Specify with fire code seating.
	Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Backer 	+\$ 31	Specify with acrylic backer. ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Mechanism	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Full swivel (omit swivel-return feature) 	No cost	Specify with swivel-only mechanism.
Casters	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Black soft casters 	+\$ 24	Specify with soft casters.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Hard black casters with polished aluminum body 	+\$ 71	Specify with hard polished aluminum casters.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Soft black casters with polished aluminum body 	+\$ 95	Specify with soft polished aluminum casters.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Collaborative and conference tables 		▶ See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Occasional tables 		▶ See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lounge seating 		▶ Page 230

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices											Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E

Conference Chair with 4-Star Base

COW413	Seat	\$1971	\$1971	\$1977	\$1987	\$2019	\$2041	\$2065	\$2081	\$2111	\$2153	\$2025	\$2269	\$2304
	Upper back	+\$ 76	+\$ 76	+\$ 91	+\$115	+\$ 191	+\$239	+\$296	+\$335	+\$405	+\$501	+\$203	+\$ 771	+\$854

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 60

Conference Chair with 5-Star Base

COW415	Seat	\$1971	\$1971	\$1977	\$1987	\$2019	\$2041	\$2065	\$2081	\$ 2111	\$2153	\$2025	\$2269	\$2304
	Upper back	+\$ 76	+\$ 76	+\$ 91	+\$115	+\$ 191	+\$239	+\$296	+\$335	+\$405	+\$501	+\$203	+\$ 771	+\$854

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 60



Overall: 25¼"D 28"W 31½"H
 Seat: 18"H
 Arm: 25¼"H



Overall: 25¼"D 28"W 29½"H-33"H
 Seat: 16¼"H-19¾"H
 Arm: 23½"H-27"H

Guest Seating

*These product lines are collections and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or *Coalesce Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.

▶ See *Collections*, page 5

Bindu Chairs	302
Bob Chair*	304
Capa Chairs	306

Enea Stacker Chairs*	320
Enea Lottus Chairs*	326
Kathryn Chairs	334
LessThanFive Chair	338
Lox Seating	340
Montara650 Chairs*	344
Switch Chairs*	349
Wrapp Chairs	352

Bindu Chairs

DESIGN BRIAN KANE DESIGN ORIGIN: 2009 UNITED STATES

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Craft in upholstery cautions the use of stripes and patterns on Bindu. Please use fabric database when specifying.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Tip: For fabric with large pattern and specific pattern location is desired, contact Customer Service.



Overall: 25"D 24½"W 33¾"H
Inside: 18¾"D 18½"-19½"W 15"H
Seat: 17¾"H
Arm: 26¼"H



Overall: 25"D 24½"W 37¾"H
Inside: 18¾"D 18½"-19½"W 21"H
Seat: 17¾"H
Arm: 26¼"H

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 302 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bent plywood frame Chair: fabric Molded polypropylene foam Frame: 4144 Black Gloss Glides: black, non-marring 	1 Style number 2 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Backer 	+\$ 31	Specify with acrylic backer. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Base <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 9207 Polished Trivalent Chrome (available on CO200G & CO300G) 	+\$156	Specify with 9207 Polished Trivalent Chrome.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E

Low-Back Chair

CO200G	\$1287	\$1287	\$1308	\$1343	\$1450	\$1520	\$1600	\$1656	\$1756	\$1894	\$1467	\$2727	\$2958
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66

Mid-Back Chair

CO300G	\$1477	\$1477	\$1498	\$1533	\$1640	\$1710	\$1790	\$1846	\$1946	\$2084	\$1657	\$2917	\$3148
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Bob Chair by Walter Knoll

DESIGN PEARSON LLOYD DESIGN ORIGIN: 2007 GERMANY

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
Need help? Product details, page 304	• Swivel base: 8040 Aluminum Matte Polished	1 Style number	
	• Upholstery for chair: fabric or leather	2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected	
	• Glides	3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery	
		4 Options, if selected (see below)	▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Options		U.S. Price	
Surface Materials	• Contrasting fabric	+\$126 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
Fire code seating			
	• Fire code seating	+\$244	Specify with <i>fire code seating</i> . ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Acrylic backer			
	• Backer for guest chair	+\$ 24	Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> .
	• Backer for ottoman	+\$ 10	Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> . ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Glides	• Felted glides	+\$ 16	Specify with <i>felted glides</i> .
Related Products	• Collaborative and conference tables		▶ See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> .
	• Occasional tables		▶ See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> .
	• Lounge seating		▶ Page 75

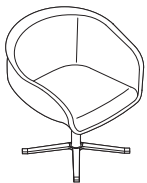
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:										COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			

Guest Chair

231	\$2436	\$2436	\$2450	\$2473	\$2544	\$2591	\$2645	\$2682	\$2748	\$2840	\$2662	\$3521	\$3678
-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 44



Overall: 25¼"D 27¼"W 29¾"H
 Inside: 18"D 18"W 12½"H
 Seat: 18½"H
 Arm: 26½"H



Overall: 18½"D 19¾"W 15¼"H

Ottoman

221-H	\$1092	\$1086	\$1093	\$1105	\$1141	\$1164	\$1190	\$1210	\$1243	\$1289	\$1349	\$1750	\$1829
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Capa Chairs

DESIGN EOOS DESIGN ORIGIN: GERMANY



Overall: 24¾"D 23¾"W 31½"H
 Inside: 18"D 16½"W 15"H
 Seat: 18"H
 Arm: 28"H

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Frame design allows back to flex to match occupant's back shape.

Tip: Due to the design and construction techniques of the Capa Chair only certain textiles can be successfully applied, therefore all COM fabrics must be submitted to Coalesse for approval prior to order acceptance.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: Chair stacks five high.

Standard Includes

► Need help?
 Product details,
 page 306

- Frame: hardwood plywood, steel tubing and bar stock
- Arms: solid steel rod and bar stock
- Upholstery: arms, back, and seat foam are molded around the frame components
- Legs: matte chrome (M) or polished chrome (PC) leg finish

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected
 - 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery
 - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Options

U.S. Price

Required to Specify

Surface Materials

- Contrasting fabric

+\$126 per fabric

Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.

Acrylic backer

- Backer

+\$ 18

Specify with acrylic backer.

► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:										COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			

Chairs

1810M	\$1175	\$1175	\$1189	\$1212	\$1283	\$1330	\$1384	\$1421	\$1487	\$1579	\$1454	\$2497	\$2688
1810PC	\$1205	\$1205	\$1219	\$1242	\$1313	\$1360	\$1414	\$1451	\$1517	\$1609	\$1484	\$2532	\$2718

COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 44

Stacking Dolly

9014S	\$ 795	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
-------	--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Enea Stacker Chairs With Arms

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

Tip: Due to the design and construction techniques of the Enea Chair only certain textiles can be successfully applied, therefore all COM fabrics must be submitted to Coalesse for approval prior to order acceptance.

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Tip: Contrasting fabric option available on model 3501 only.

Tip: CAL 133 for polypropylene is available as a special quote. Polypropylene color will change slightly when FR treatment is applied. Contact Customer Service for availability and pricing. Minimum quantity will apply.

Tip: Tablet is 11"D x 9"W.

Tip: Arm chairs stack nine high. Arm chair with tablet stacks six high.



Overall: 22½"D 22½"W 33¼"H
Inside: 18"D 18"W 15¼"H
Seat: 18"H
Arm: 26¾"H



Overall: 22½"D 22½"W 33¼"H
Inside: 18"D 18"W 15¼"H
Seat: 18"H
Arm: 26¾"H

Standard Includes			Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 320	• Frame: constructed of steel tubing		1 Style number
	• Seat and back: molded nylon, wood, or upholstery (wood is laminated layers of hard maple veneer)		2 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery, if selected
			3 Plastic or wood finish color number for seat and back, if selected
			4 Base/frame finish: - 4016 White Gloss - 4017 Black Gloss - 4018 Silver Metallic
			5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Contrasting fabric	+\$126 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Acrylic backer • Chair with upholstered seat and back • Chair with upholstered seat and wood back	+\$ 18 +\$ 8	Specify with acrylic backer. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Ganging	• Ganging	+\$ 68	Specify with ganging.
Tablet	• Black powder coat	+\$355	Specify with tablet and specify side as facing.
Felt Glides	• Glides	No cost	Specify with felt glides.
Related Products	• Café tables		► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> .
	• Occasional tables		► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> .
	• Stools		► Pages 358–366

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E

Wood Seat and Back Stacker

3500	\$982	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Upholstered Seat and Back

3501	\$919	\$919	\$930	\$947	\$1001	\$1036	\$1076	\$1105	\$1154	\$1222	\$1193	\$1410	\$1547
------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22

► Specification Information, continued on next page

Enea Stacker Chairs With Arms

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:										COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			

Upholstered Seat and Wood Back

3502	\$985	\$971	\$976	\$984	\$1011	\$1028	\$1049	\$1062	\$1087	\$1122	\$1271	\$1369	\$1445
------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 17



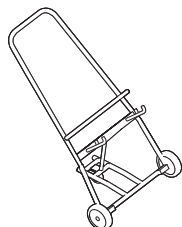
Overall: 22½"D 22½"W 33¼"H
 Inside: 18"D 18"W 15¼"H
 Seat: 18"H
 Arm: 26¾"H



Overall: 22½"D 22½"W 33¼"H
 Inside: 18"D 18"W 15¼"H
 Seat: 18"H
 Arm: 26¾"H

Polypropylene Seat and Back

3503	\$567	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Overall: 34"D 26"W 34"H

Stacking Dolly

9014S	\$795	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
-------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Enea Stacker Chairs Without Arms

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

Tip: CAL 133 for polypropylene is available as a special quote. Polypropylene color will change slightly when FR treatment is applied. Contact Customer Service for availability and pricing. Minimum quantity will apply.

Tip: Due to the design and construction techniques of the Enea Chair only certain textiles can be successfully applied, therefore all COM fabrics must be submitted to Coalesse for approval prior to order acceptance.

Tip: Armless chairs stack nine high.

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Tip: Contrasting fabric option available on model 3501S only.

Tip: No tablet or ganging available on armless models.



Overall: 22½"D 18"W 33¼"H
Inside: 18"D 18"W 15¼"H
Seat: 18"H



Overall: 22½"D 18"W 33¼"H
Inside: 18"D 18"W 15¼"H
Seat: 18"H



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 320	• Frame: steel tubing		1 Style number
	• Seat and back: molded nylon, wood, or upholstery (wood is laminated layers of hard maple veneer)		2 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery, if selected
			3 Plastic or wood finish color number for seat and back, if selected
			4 Base/frame finish: - 4016 White Gloss - 4017 Black Gloss - 4018 Silver Metallic
			5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
• Contrasting fabric	+\$126 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
Acrylic backer		
• Chair with upholstered seat and back	+\$ 18	Specify with acrylic backer.
• Chair with upholstered seat and wood back	+\$ 8	Specify with acrylic backer. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Felt Glides		
• Glides	No cost	Specify with felt glides.
Related Products		
• Café tables		► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> .
• Occasional tables		► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> .
• Stools		► Pages 358–366

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												Leather Grades: COL C E		
	Fabric Grades:														
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14					

Wood Seat and Back

3500S	\$865	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
-------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Upholstered Seat and Back

3501S	\$801	\$801	\$810	\$825	\$869	\$898	\$932	\$956	\$997	\$1055	\$1075	\$1305	\$1433
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22

► Specification Information, continued on next page

Enea Stacker Chairs Without Arms

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:										COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			

Upholstered Seat and Wood Back

3502S	\$868	\$854	\$859	\$867	\$894	\$911	\$932	\$945	\$970	\$1005	\$1160	\$1246	\$1328
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 17



Overall: 22½"D 18"W 33¼"H
 Inside: 18"D 18"W 15¼"H
 Seat: 18"H



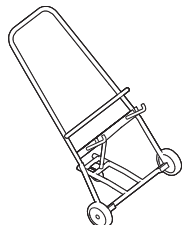
Overall: 22½"D 18"W 33¼"H
 Inside: 18"D 18"W 15¼"H
 Seat: 18"H

Polypropylene Seat and Back

3503S	\$527	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
-------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Stacking Dolly

9014S	\$795	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
-------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Overall: 34"D 26"W 34"H



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Enea Lottus Chairs Armless

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Tip: CAL133 for polypropylene and fire code seating are available as a special quote. Polypropylene color will change slightly when FR treatment is applied. Contact Customer Service for availability and pricing. Minimum quantity will apply.

Tip: Lottus chair with no insert stacks 10 high on floor. Lottus chair with polypropylene or upholstered insert stacks four high on floor. Lottus chair stacks six high with dolly.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 326</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Base and frame constructed of steel tubing • Seat and back: polypropylene • Insert, if selected: polypropylene or upholstery 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for seat and back: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 003 White 0013 Sunset Orange 0014 Clover Green 0015 Sand 0016 Walnut Brown 0017 Cool Grey 0414 Anthracite Grey 400 Black 409 Red 421 Blue 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery insert, if selected 4 Paint color number for base and frame: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4016 White 4017 Black 4216 Red 4217 Brown 4218 Platinum Silver 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Backer for chair with upholstered insert 	+\$6	Specify with acrylic backer. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Felt Glides <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Glides 	No cost	Specify with felt glides.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Café tables • Occasional tables • Stools 		► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . ► Pages 374–378

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices													Polypropylene
	Fabric Grades:												Leather Grades:	
	COM 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14												COL C E	

Armless Chair with No Insert

COEL100	\$362	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
---------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Overall: 20¾"D 20¾"W 30½"H
Seat: 18"H

Armless Chair with Polypropylene Insert

COEL100INSERT	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$404
---------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------

► Specification Information, continued on next page



Overall: 20¾"D 20¾"W 30½"H
Seat: 18"H

Enea Lottus Chairs Armless

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices														Leather Grades:			Poly- propylene
	Fabric Grades:														COL	C	E	
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14								

Armless Chair with Upholstered Insert

COEL100UPH	\$542	\$528	\$533	\$541	\$568	\$585	\$606	\$619	\$644	\$679	\$775	\$787	\$818	N.A.
------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	------

COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 15



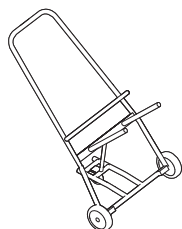
Overall: 20¾"D 20¾"W 30½"H
Seat: 18"H

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
-----------------	---------------

Stacking Dolly

COELDOLLY	\$761
-----------	-------



Overall: 27"D 25"W 46"H

*Tip: Dolly can be used with any
Enea Lottus chair.*

*Tip: Armless chair stacks 10
high on dolly.*

*Tip: Cantilever arm chair stacks
six high on dolly.*

*Tip: Loop arm chair stacks six
high on dolly.*



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Enea Lottus Chairs Cantilever Arm

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

Tip: Cantilever arm can hook on table to provide storing option.

Tip: Cantilever arm stacks six high.

Tip: Can specify arm cap in any plastic color for Lottus.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Tip: CAL133 for polypropylene and fire code seating are available as a special quote. Polypropylene color will change slightly when FR treatment is applied. Contact Customer Service for availability and pricing. Minimum quantity will apply.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 326 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Base and frame constructed of steel tubing • Seat and back: polypropylene • Arm cap: polypropylene • Insert, if selected: polypropylene or upholstery 	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for seat, back, and arm cap: 003 White 0013 Sunset Orange 0014 Clover Green 0015 Sand 0016 Walnut Brown 0017 Cool Grey 0414 Anthracite Grey 400 Black 409 Red 421 Blue 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery insert, if selected 4 Paint color number for base and frame: 4016 White 4017 Black 4216 Red 4217 Brown 4218 Platinum Silver 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Backer for chair with upholstered insert 	+\$6	Specify with acrylic backer. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Felt Glides	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Glides 	No cost	Specify with felt glides.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Café tables • Occasional tables • Stools 		► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . ► Pages 374–378

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices														Leather Grades:			Poly- propylene
	Fabric Grades:																	
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E					

Cantilever Arm Chair with No Insert

COEL200	\$446	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
---------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Overall: 20¾"D 23¾"W 30½"H
 Seat: 18"H
 Arm: 26"H

Cantilever Arm Chair with Polypropylene Insert

COEL200INSERT	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$488
---------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------

► Specification Information, continued on next page



Overall: 20¾"D 23¾"W 30½"H
 Seat: 18"H
 Arm: 26"H

Enea Lottus Chairs Cantilever Arm

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN



Overall: 20¾"D 23¾"W 30½"H
Seat: 18"H
Arm: 26"H

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information														
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:			Poly-propylene
	Fabric Grades:										COL	C	E	
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				
Cantilever Arm Chair with Upholstered Insert														
COEL200UPH	\$624	\$610	\$615	\$623	\$650	\$667	\$688	\$701	\$726	\$761	\$857	\$869	\$900	N.A.

COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 15



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Enea Lottus Chairs Aluminum Loop Arm

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Tip: CAL133 for polypropylene and fire code seating are available as a special quote. Polypropylene color will change slightly when FR treatment is applied. Contact Customer Service for availability and pricing. Minimum quantity will apply.

Tip: Arm chair stacks six high.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 326 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Base and frame constructed of steel tubing • Seat and back: polypropylene • Arm: aluminum • Insert, if selected: polypropylene or upholstery 	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for seat, back, and arm cap: 003 White 0013 Sunset Orange 0014 Clover Green 0015 Sand 0016 Walnut Brown 0017 Cool Grey 0414 Anthracite Grey 400 Black 409 Red 421 Blue 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery insert, if selected 4 Paint color number for base and frame: 4016 White 4017 Black 4216 Red 4217 Brown 4218 Platinum Silver 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Acrylic backer • Backer for chair with upholstered insert	+\$6	Specify with acrylic backer. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Felt Glides • Glides	No cost	Specify with felt glides.
Related Products • Café tables • Occasional tables • Stools		► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . ► Pages 374–378

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices														Polypropylene
	Fabric Grades:													Leather Grades:	
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E		

Aluminum Loop Arm Chair with No Insert

COEL300	\$482	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
---------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Overall: 20¾"D 22"W 30½"H
 Seat: 18"H
 Arm: 26"H

Aluminum Loop Arm Chair with Polypropylene Insert

COEL300INSERT	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$523
---------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------

► Specification Information, continued on next page



Overall: 20¾"D 22"W 30½"H
 Seat: 18"H
 Arm: 26"H

Enea Lottus Chairs Aluminum Loop Arm

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices											Leather Grades:			Poly- propylene
	Fabric Grades:											COL	C	E	
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14					

Aluminum Loop Arm Chair with Upholstered Insert

COEL300UPH	\$660	\$646	\$651	\$659	\$686	\$703	\$724	\$737	\$762	\$797	\$907	\$905	\$936	N.A.
------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	------

COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 15



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Kathryn Chairs

DESIGN STUDIO B DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 334	• Frame: European beech hardwood		1 Style number
	• Mortise and tenon joinery		2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected
	• Upholstery: Multiple densities of laminated polyurethane foam and polyester fiber		3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery
	• Glides: non-adjustable		4 Wood color number for frame
			5 Options, if selected (see below)
			► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	• Contrasting fabric	+\$126 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number. Specify with <i>contrasting welt</i> and select fabric color number.
	• Contrasting welt	+\$144	
	Acrylic backer		
	• Chair with open back	+\$ 8	Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> .
	• Chair with upholstery	+\$ 13	Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> .
			► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices													
	Fabric Grades:										Leather Grades:			
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E	

Wood with Open Back

2540-1	\$1031	\$1025	\$1036	\$1043	\$1057	\$1070	\$1111	\$1139	\$1176	\$1253	\$1299	\$1592	\$1662
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 18

Wood/Upholstered with Panel Back

2542-1	\$1076	\$1080	\$1094	\$1107	\$1126	\$1148	\$1207	\$1274	\$1302	\$1366	\$1336	\$1800	\$1909
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

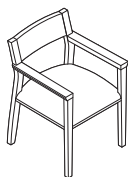
COM/yds = 1½, COL/sq ft = 27

Fully Upholstered Back

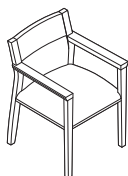
2547-1	\$1212	\$1216	\$1235	\$1243	\$1262	\$1284	\$1343	\$1383	\$1447	\$1517	\$1472	\$1936	\$2045
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 1½, COL/sq ft = 27

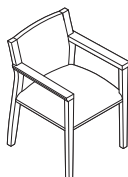
► Specification Information, continued on next page



Overall: 22¾"D 22¾"W 32"H
Inside: 19"D 18½"W 14"H
Seat: 18"H
Arm: 26"H



Overall: 22¾"D 22¾"W 32"H
Inside: 19"D 18½"W 14"H
Seat: 18"H
Arm: 26"H



Overall: 22¾"D 22¾"W 32"H
Inside: 19"D 18½"W 14"H
Seat: 18"H
Arm: 26"H



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Kathryn Chairs

DESIGN STUDIO B DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES



Overall: 22¾"D 22¾"W 32"H
Inside: 19"D 18½"W 14"H
Seat: 18"H
Arm: 26"H

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information													
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												
	Fabric Grades:												Leather Grades:
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E
Fully Upholstered Back with Ribbed Upholstery													
2547-1RIBD	\$1250	\$1254	\$1273	\$1281	\$1300	\$1322	\$1381	\$1421	\$1485	\$1555	\$1510	\$1974	\$2083



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

LessThanFive Chair

DESIGN MICHAEL YOUNG DESIGN ORIGIN: HONG KONG



Overall: 20½"D 23½"W 30"H
Inside Seat: 17½"D 19"W 18"H

Tip: Chair stacks four high.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 338</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Frame: constructed of carbon fiber• Finish: smooth paint• Hard glides	<p>1 Style number 2 Paint color number for frame 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 4233 Carbon Weave• 4234 Blue Matte• 4235 Light Fade Matte• 4236 Dark Fade Matte• 4237 Red Fade Gloss• 4805 Copper Gloss	<p>+\$205 No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost</p>	<p>Specify with 4233 <i>Carbon Weave</i>. Specify with 4234 <i>Blue Matte</i>. Specify with 4235 <i>Light Fade Matte</i>. Specify with 4236 <i>Dark Fade Matte</i>. Specify with 4237 <i>Red Fade Gloss</i>. Specify with 4805 <i>Copper Gloss</i>.</p>
Felt Glides	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Soft felt glides	No cost	Specify with <i>soft felt glides</i> .

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
COLT5	\$1743

LessThanFive Chair



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Lox Seating

DESIGN PEARSON LLOYD DESIGN ORIGIN: ENGLAND

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Tip: Due to the design and construction techniques of the Lox chairs only certain textiles can be successfully applied, therefore all COM fabrics must be submitted to Coalesse for approval prior to order acceptance.

Tip: Textile patterns for chair with upholstered back will require seams on the inside back of the chair. Limited solid textiles or leathers may also require seams. For specific textile information, visit the fabric database at www.coalesse.com.



Overall: 27"D 27"W 31"H
 Seat: 18"D 18"W 19"H



Overall: 27"D 27"W 31"H
 Seat: 18"D 18"W 19"H



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 340	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Shell: plastic • Base: 8046 Polished Aluminum • Seat: fixed upholstery with polyurethane foam base • Back: fixed upholstery with polyurethane foam base, if selected • 4-star base: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Swivel mechanism – Glides: plastic • 5-star base: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Swivel mechanism with spring – Dual-wheel, hard casters: black 		1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for shell: 6345 Black 6346 White 6349 Greige 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Options			Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chair with upholstered seat • Chair with upholstered seat and back 	+\$ 6 +\$10	Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Felt Glides	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Glides (available on COLX400 and COLX410) 	No cost	Specify with felt glides.
Casters	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Soft wheel casters with roll control (available on COLX500 and COLX510) 	+\$22	Specify with soft casters.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Stools 		► Page 383

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices											Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		COL	C	E

4-Star Base Chair with Upholstered Seat

COLX400	\$1209	\$1195	\$1200	\$1208	\$1235	\$1252	\$1273	\$1286	\$1311	\$1346	\$1456	\$1296	\$1429
COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 13													

4-Star Base Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back

COLX410	\$1444	\$1444	\$1453	\$1468	\$1512	\$1541	\$1575	\$1599	\$1640	\$1698	\$1688	\$1799	\$1841
COM/yds = 1¼, COL/sq ft = 22													

► Specification Information, continued on next page

Lox Seating

DESIGN PEARSON LLOYD DESIGN ORIGIN: ENGLAND

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices											Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:											COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				

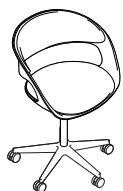
5-Star Base Chair with Upholstered Seat

COLX500	\$1343	\$1329	\$1334	\$1342	\$1369	\$1386	\$1407	\$1420	\$1445	\$1480	\$1590	\$1430	\$1563
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 13



Overall: 27"D 27"W 31"H
Seat: 18"D 18"W 19"H



Overall: 27"D 27"W 31"H
Seat: 18"D 18"W 19"H

5-Star Base Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back

COLX510	\$1573	\$1573	\$1582	\$1597	\$1641	\$1670	\$1704	\$1728	\$1769	\$1827	\$1817	\$1928	\$1970
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 1¼, COL/sq ft = 22



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Montara650 Chairs

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN



Tip: Chairs stack six high.

Tip: Leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* and online fabric database at <http://fabric.coalesse.com>.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 344</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat and back: upholstery, if selected • Shell: wood shell, wood shell with upholstered seat, or ¾ upholstery with wood shell, if selected: wood veneer grade 1 • Base: paint • Glides 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Upholstery version (see below under Required Selections) 3 Contrasting fabric on ¾ or fully upholstered, if selected (see below under Required Selections) 4 Fabric and/or leather color number for seat and/or back, if selected 5 Wood finish on shell, if selected 6 Base type (see below under Required Selections) 7 Paint color number for base 8 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Upholstery Version	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood shell • Wood shell with upholstered seat • Wood shell with ¾ upholstery • Fully upholstered 	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with <i>wood seat and back</i> . Specify with <i>upholstered seat, wood back</i> . Specify with <i>¾ upholstered</i> . Specify with <i>upholstered seat and back</i> .
Contrasting Fabric on ¾ and Fully Upholstered	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Non contrasting fabric • Contrasting fabric 	No cost +\$126	Specify with <i>non contrasting fabric</i> . Specify with <i>contrasting fabric</i> .
Base Type	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4-leg • Sled base • Sled base with cantilever arms • 4-leg base with loop arms 	No cost +\$ 51 +\$151 +\$120	Specify with <i>4-leg</i> . Specify with <i>sled base</i> . Specify with <i>sled cantilever arm</i> . Specify with <i>4-leg loop arm</i> .

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Base, armless <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Polished trivalent chrome base • Lux Coatings 	+\$ 51 +\$170	Specify with <i>polished trivalent chrome</i> . Specify Lux Coatings color number.
	Base, with arms <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Polished trivalent chrome base • Lux Coatings 	+\$170 +\$195	Specify with <i>polished trivalent chrome</i> . Specify Lux Coatings color number.
	Wood shell <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Grade 1 wood veneer • Grade 2 wood veneer 	No cost +\$ 62	Specify with <i>VP01 Oak Light, VP03 Black Oak, or VP05 White Oak</i> . Specify with <i>VP02 Smoked Oak or VP04 Grey Oak</i> .
	Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat • Seat and back 	+\$ 8 +\$ 17	Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> . Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Café tables • Lounge seating • Stools 		<p>► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i>.</p> <p>► Page 200</p> <p>► Page 386</p>



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Montara650 Chairs

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

Specification Information



4-leg, armless
Overall: 20½"W x 20½"D x 31"H
Seat: 17½"H



4-leg with loop arms
Overall: 24"W x 20½"D x 31"H
Seat: 17½"H
Arms: 25¼"H



Sled base, armless
Overall: 20½"W x 20½"D x 31"H
Seat: 17½"H



Sled base with cantilever arms
Overall: 22"W x 20½"D x 31"H
Seat: 17½"H
Arms: 25"H

Style
Number

U.S. Base Price

Wood Shell Chair

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
COSFZCH	Seat \$538

Style
Number

U.S. Base Prices

Fabric Grades:

COM

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

Leather Grades:

COL

C

E

Wood Shell Chair with Upholstered Seat

Style Number	U.S. Base Price	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	Leather Grades:	COL	C	E
COSFZCH	Seat	\$682	\$660	\$664	\$670	\$689	\$ 701	\$ 715	\$ 725	\$ 742	\$ 767	\$ 899	\$ 802	\$ 836

COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft: 8

Wood Shell Chair with ¾ Upholstery

Style Number	U.S. Base Price	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	Leather Grades:	COL	C	E
COSFZCH	Seat	\$784	\$762	\$766	\$772	\$791	\$ 803	\$ 817	\$ 827	\$ 844	\$ 869	\$1001	\$ 904	\$ 938
	Back	+\$41	+\$19	+\$23	+\$29	+\$48	+\$ 60	+\$ 74	+\$ 84	+\$101	+\$126	+\$ 83	+\$ 161	+\$195

COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft: 16

Fully Upholstered Chair

Style Number	U.S. Base Price	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	Leather Grades:	COL	C	E
COSFZCH	Seat	\$707	\$685	\$689	\$695	\$714	\$ 726	\$ 740	\$ 750	\$ 767	\$ 792	\$ 924	\$ 827	\$ 861
	Back	+\$41	+\$38	+\$45	+\$57	+\$95	+\$120	+\$149	+\$168	+\$203	+\$252	+\$ 83	+\$355	+\$427

COM/yds = 1¼, COL/sq ft: 19



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Switch Chairs

DESIGN EOOS DESIGN ORIGIN: GERMANY

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

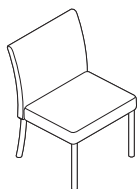
Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Tip: Pricing based on highest grade textile specified.

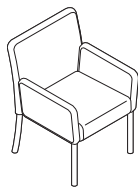
Tip: Steel springs allow back to flex to match occupant's back shape.

Tip: Upholstered arm caps fit firmly on arms in coordinating textiles, COM yardage required 1/4 yards, COL square feet required 5 1/2 (1519 and 1529 only).

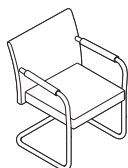
Tip: Glide on sled base chair has a felt pad made for hard floors. Movement on carpet is more difficult.



Overall: 22 1/2"D 21 1/2"W 33 1/2"H
Inside: 18 1/2"D 19 1/4"W 15 1/2"H
Seat: 18 1/2"H



Overall: 22 1/2"D 25 3/4"W 33 1/2"H
Inside: 18 1/2"D 19"W 15 1/2"H
Seat: 18 1/2"H
Arm: 26 1/2"H



Overall: 23 1/2"D 23 3/4"W 34 1/4"H
Inside: 18"D 17 3/4"W 15 1/2"H
Seat: 18 1/2"H
Arm: 26 1/2"H

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 349	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Frame: Constructed of steel tubing and bar stock Arms: solid steel rod and bar stock Upholstery: Back and seat are molded foam and fiber Legs: matte chrome (M) or polished chrome (PC) leg finish 	1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Contrasting fabric	+\$126 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Acrylic backer		
	• Armless chair and low-back sled base	+\$ 18	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• High-back sled base	+\$ 20	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• Arm chair	+\$ 26	Specify with acrylic backer.
Related Products			► Page 246 ► Page 389 ► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> .
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lounge seating Stools Occasional tables 		

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices											Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E

Armless Chairs

1500M	\$1225	\$1225	\$1236	\$1253	\$1307	\$1342	\$1382	\$1411	\$1460	\$1528	\$1507	\$2248	\$2382
1500PC	\$1270	\$1270	\$1281	\$1298	\$1352	\$1387	\$1427	\$1456	\$1505	\$1573	\$1552	\$2293	\$2428

COM/yds = 1 1/2, COL/sq ft = 33

Arm Chairs

1510M	\$1402	\$1402	\$1419	\$1448	\$1538	\$1596	\$1662	\$1710	\$1792	\$1907	\$1652	\$2917	\$3143
1510PC	\$1453	\$1453	\$1470	\$1499	\$1589	\$1647	\$1713	\$1761	\$1843	\$1958	\$1703	\$2954	\$3194

COM/yds = 2 1/2, COL/sq ft = 55

Low-Back Sled Base Chairs

1519M	\$1435	\$1435	\$1449	\$1472	\$1543	\$1590	\$1644	\$1681	\$1747	\$1839	\$1703	\$2697	\$2886
1519PC	\$1466	\$1466	\$1480	\$1503	\$1574	\$1621	\$1675	\$1712	\$1778	\$1870	\$1734	\$2729	\$2917

COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 44

► Specification Information, continued on next page

Switch Chairs

DESIGN EOOS DESIGN ORIGIN: GERMANY

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

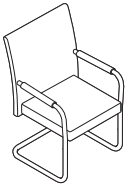
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices											Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:											COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				

High-Back Sled Base Chairs

1529M	\$1583	\$1583	\$1599	\$1626	\$1706	\$1758	\$1819	\$1861	\$1936	\$2040	\$1848	\$2977	\$3181
1529PC	\$1628	\$1628	\$1644	\$1671	\$1751	\$1803	\$1864	\$1906	\$1981	\$2085	\$1883	\$3017	\$3220

COM/yds = 2¼, COL/sq ft = 50



Overall: 23½"D 24"W 38½"H
 Inside: 17¾"D 17¾"W 15½"H
 Seat: 18½"H
 Arm: 26½"H



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Wrapp Chairs by Viccarbe

DESIGN MARK KRUSIN DESIGN ORIGIN: 2007 SPAIN

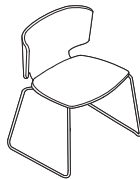
Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Stacking is not recommended as the frame will dent the foam on the seat on which it is being stacked.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.



Overall: 21"D 25¼"W 29½"H
Inside: 16"D 19½"W 17½"H
Seat: 17½"H



Overall: 20¼"D 24½"W 28¾"H
Inside: 16"D 19½"W 17½"H
Seat: 17½"H

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 352	• Upholstery for chair: fabric or leather	1 Style number	► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
	• Frame: polished trivalent chrome	2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected	
		3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery	
		4 Options, if selected (see below)	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Contrasting fabric	+\$126 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	<hr/>		
	Acrylic backer		
	• Backer	+\$ 13	Specify with acrylic backer. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:										COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			

Four-Leg Chair

COWRP4LEG	\$1289	\$1289	\$1300	\$1317	\$1371	\$1406	\$1446	\$1475	\$1524	\$1592	\$1524	\$2126	\$2241
-----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 1½, COL/sq ft = 33

Sled-Base Chair

COWRPSLD	\$1335	\$1335	\$1346	\$1363	\$1417	\$1452	\$1492	\$1521	\$1570	\$1638	\$1570	\$2172	\$2287
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 1½, COL/sq ft = 33



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Stools

*These product lines are collections and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or *Coalesce Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.
► See *Collections*, page 5

Enea Bar Stools*	356
Enea Café Post Stools*	362
Enea Café Wood Stools*	368
Enea Lottus Post Stools*	372
Enea Lottus Sled Stools*	376
Last Minute Stools	380
Lox Stools	382
Montara650 Stools*	384
Switch Stools*	388

Enea Bar Stools Bar-Height with Arms

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

Tip: CAL 133 for polypropylene is available as a special quote. Polypropylene color will change slightly when FR treatment is applied. Contact Customer Service for availability and pricing. Minimum quantity will apply.

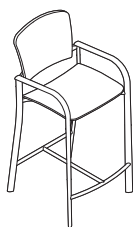
Tip: Due to the design and construction techniques of the Enea Barstool only certain textiles can be successfully applied, therefore all COM fabrics must be submitted to Coalesse for approval prior to order acceptance.

Tip: Pricing based on highest grade textile specified.

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Contrasting fabric option available on model 3511 only.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.



Overall: 24¾"D 22¼"W 45½"H
 Inside: 18½"D 17¾"W 15¼"H
 Seat: 30½"H
 Arm: 39¼"H

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 356	1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery, if selected 4 Plastic or wood finish color number for seat and back, if selected 5 Base/frame finish: - 4016 White Gloss - 4017 Black Gloss - 4018 Silver Metallic 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contrasting fabric 	+\$ 126 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Chair with upholstered seat and back Chair with upholstered seat and wood back 	+\$ 13 +\$ 6	Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Felt Glides <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Glides 	No cost	Specify with felt glides.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Café tables Occasional tables Guest seating 		▶ See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ▶ See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ▶ Pages 322-324

Specification Information												
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:	
	Fabric Grades:										COL	C E
	COM 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14											
3510	\$1067	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

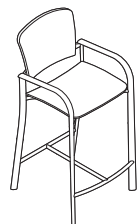
▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



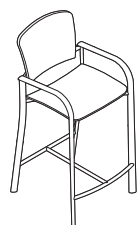
For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Enea Bar Stools Bar-Height with Arms

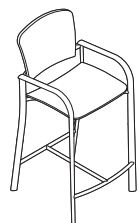
DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN



Overall: 24¾"D 22¼"W 45½"H
 Inside: 18½"D 17¾"W 15¼"H
 Seat: 30½"H
 Arm: 39¼"H



Overall: 24¾"D 22¼"W 45½"H
 Inside: 18½"D 17¾"W 15¼"H
 Seat: 30½"H
 Arm: 39¼"H



Overall: 24¾"D 22¼"W 45½"H
 Inside: 18½"D 17¾"W 15¼"H
 Seat: 30½"H
 Arm: 39¼"H

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:										COL	C	E

Upholstered Seat and Back

3511	\$1004	\$1004	\$1015	\$1032	\$1086	\$1121	\$1161	\$1190	\$1239	\$1307	\$1291	\$1522	\$1663
------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22

Upholstered Seat and Wood Back

3512	\$1077	\$1063	\$1068	\$1076	\$1103	\$1120	\$1141	\$1154	\$1179	\$1214	\$1371	\$1483	\$1564
------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 17

Polypropylene Seat and Back

3513	\$ 732	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
------	--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Enea Bar Stools Bar-Height without Arms

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

Tip: CAL 133 for polypropylene is available as a special quote. Polypropylene color will change slightly when FR treatment is applied. Contact Customer Service for availability and pricing. Minimum quantity will apply.

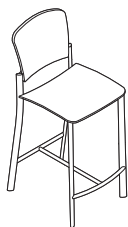
Tip: Due to the design and construction techniques of the Enea Barstool only certain textiles can be successfully applied, therefore all COM fabrics must be submitted to Coalesse for approval prior to order acceptance.

Tip: Pricing based on highest grade textile specified.

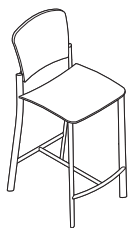
Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: Contrasting fabric option available on model 3511S only.



Overall: 25"D 18½"W 45¾"H
Inside: 18½"D 17¾"W 15¼"H
Seat: 30½"H



Overall: 25"D 18½"W 45¾"H
Inside: 18½"D 17¾"W 15¼"H
Seat: 30½"H

Standard Includes			Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 324	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Constructed of steel tubing with cast aluminum arms Seat and back: polypropylene, wood, or upholstery (wood is laminated layers of hard maple veneer) Foot rest with leg stretchers: chrome-plated 		1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery, if selected 4 Plastic or wood finish color number for seat and back, if selected 5 Base/frame finish: - 4016 White Gloss - 4017 Black Gloss - 4018 Silver Metallic 6 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contrasting fabric 	+\$126 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Chair with upholstered seat and back Chair with upholstered seat and wood back 	+\$ 13 +\$ 6	Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Felt Glides	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Glides 	No cost	Specify with felt glides.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Café tables 		► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Occasional tables Guest seating 		► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ► Pages 322-324

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												
	Fabric Grades:										Leather Grades:		
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E

Wood Seat and Back

3510S	\$1035	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
-------	--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Upholstered Seat and Back

3511S	\$ 924	\$924	\$935	\$952	\$1006	\$1041	\$1081	\$1110	\$1159	\$1227	\$1216	\$1448	\$1590
-------	--------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22

► Specification Information, continued on next page

Enea Bar Stools

Bar-Height without Arms

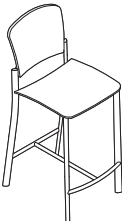
DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information													
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												
	Fabric Grades:												
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	Leather Grades:		
											COL	C	E

Upholstered Seat and Wood Back

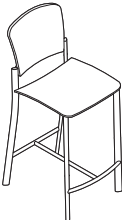
3512S	\$992	\$978	\$983	\$991	\$1018	\$1035	\$1056	\$1069	\$1094	\$1129	\$1291	\$1392	\$1471
COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 17													



Overall: 25"D 18½"W 45¾"H
Inside: 18½"D 17¾"W 15¼"H
Seat: 30½"H

Polypropylene Seat and Back

3513S	\$634	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
-------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Overall: 25"D 18½"W 45¾"H
Inside: 18½"D 17¾"W 15¼"H
Seat: 30½"H

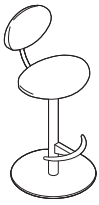


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Enea Café Post Stools

Café with Back

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN



Tip: CAL 133 for polypropylene is available as a special quote. Polypropylene color will change slightly when FR treatment is applied. Contact Customer Service for availability and pricing. Minimum quantity will apply.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 362	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Base/frame: steel tubing and base with non-skid strip Seat and back: molded polypropylene, wood, or upholstery (wood is laminated layers of hard maple veneer) Footrest: polished aluminum Upholstered seat/back: Laminations of multiple density polyurethane foam and polyester fiber 	1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery, if selected 4 Plastic or wood finish color number for seat and back, if selected 5 Base/frame finish: - 4016 White Gloss - 4017 Black Gloss - 4018 Silver Metallic 6 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contrasting fabric 	+\$126 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Stool with upholstered seat and back Stool with upholstered seat and wood back 	+\$ 6 +\$ 4	Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Café tables 		► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Occasional tables Guest seating 		► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ► Pages 322–324

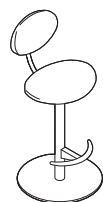


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Enea Café Post Stools

Café with Back

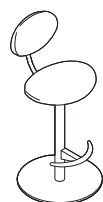
DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN



Overall: 19"D 19"W 38¼"H
 Inside: 14¼"D 17"W 12½"H
 Seat: 25½"H



Overall: 19"D 19"W 42¼"H
 Inside: 14¼"D 17"W 12½"H
 Seat: 29½"H



Overall: 19"D 19"W 38¼"H
 Inside: 14¼"D 17"W 12½"H
 Seat: 25½"H



Overall: 19"D 19"W 42¼"H
 Inside: 14¼"D 17"W 12½"H
 Seat: 29½"H



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices														Leather Grades:			Wood	Poly- Propylene
	Fabric Grades:														COL	C	E		
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14									

Café Counter-Height Stools, 19" Base

Upholstered Seat and Back

H351-SB2719	\$1122	\$1108	\$1113	\$1121	\$1148	\$1165	\$1186	\$1199	\$1224	\$1259	\$1388	\$1622	\$1676	N.A.	N.A.
COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 13½															

Upholstered Seat with Wood Back

H352-SB2719	\$1183	\$1161	\$1165	\$1172	\$1190	\$1203	\$1218	\$1229	\$1247	\$1272	\$1449	\$1608	\$1645	N.A.	N.A.
COM/yds = 5/9, COL/sq ft = 10															

Café Bar-Height Stools, 19" Base

Upholstered Seat and Back

H351-SB3119	\$1128	\$1114	\$1119	\$1127	\$1154	\$1171	\$1192	\$1205	\$1230	\$1265	\$1394	\$1628	\$1682	N.A.	N.A.
COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 13½															

Upholstered Seat with Wood Back

H352-SB3119	\$1189	\$1167	\$1171	\$1178	\$1196	\$1209	\$1224	\$1235	\$1253	\$1278	\$1455	\$1614	\$1657	N.A.	N.A.
-------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	------	------

Café Counter-Height Stools, 19" Base

Wood Seat and Back

H350-SB2719	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$1208	N.A.
-------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	--------	------

Polypropylene Seat and Back

H353-SB2719	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$908
-------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------

Café Bar-Height Stools, 19" Base

Wood Seat and Back

H350-SB3119	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$1217	N.A.
-------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	--------	------

Polypropylene Seat and Back

H353-SB3119	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$915
-------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------

Enea Café Post Stools

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

Tip: CAL 133 for polypropylene is available as a special quote. Polypropylene color will change slightly when FR treatment is applied. Contact Customer Service for availability and pricing. Minimum quantity will apply.

Tip: Due to the design and construction techniques of the Enea Barstool only certain textiles can be successfully applied, therefore all COM fabrics must be submitted to Coalesse for approval prior to order acceptance.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 362 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Base/frame: steel tubing and base with non-skid strip • Seat and back: molded polypropylene, wood, or upholstery (wood is laminated layers of hard maple veneer) • Footrest: polished aluminum • Base/frame finishes: paint • Upholstered seat/back: Laminations of multiple density polyurethane foam and polyester fiber 	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for seat and back 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery 4 Base/frame finish: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 4016 White Gloss - 4017 Black Gloss - 4018 Silver Metallic 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Acrylic backer • Backer 	+\$4	Specify with acrylic backer. ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Café tables • Occasional tables • Guest seating 		▶ See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ▶ See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ▶ Pages 322–324

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			COL	C	E

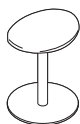
Low Stool with Upholstered Seat

H352-S19	\$876	\$854	\$858	\$865	\$883	\$896	\$911	\$922	\$940	\$ 965	\$1025	\$1215	\$1258
COM/yds = 5/9, COL/sq ft = 10													

Café Counter-Height Stool with Upholstered Seat

H352-S27	\$912	\$890	\$894	\$901	\$919	\$932	\$947	\$958	\$976	\$1001	\$1068	\$1257	\$1294
COM/yds = 5/9, COL/sq ft = 10													

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



Overall: 14½"D 17"W 19¼"H
 Seat: 17½"H



Overall: 14½"D 17"W 27¼"H
 Seat: 25½"H



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Enea Café Post Stools

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

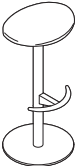
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices														Leather Grades:			Wood	Polypropylene
	Fabric Grades:														COL	C	E		
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14									

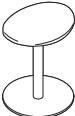
Café Bar-Height Stool with Upholstered Seat

H352-S31 \$953 \$931 \$935 \$942 \$960 \$973 \$988 \$999 \$1017 \$1042 \$1102 \$1292 \$1335 N.A. N.A.

COM/yds = 5/8, COL/sq ft = 10



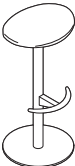
Overall: 14½"D 17"W 31¼"H
Seat: 29⅝"H



Overall: 14½"D 17"W 19¼"H
Seat: 17⅞"H



Overall: 14½"D 17"W 27¼"H
Seat: 25⅝"H



Overall: 14½"D 17"W 31¼"H
Seat: 29⅝"H

Low Stools

Wood Seat

H350-S19 N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. \$795 N.A.

Polypropylene Seat

H353-S19 N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. \$624

Café Counter-Height Stools

Wood Seat

H350-S27 N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. \$834 N.A.

Polypropylene Seat

H353-S27 N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. \$692

Café Bar-Height Stools

Wood Seat

H350-S31 N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. \$870 N.A.

Polypropylene Seat

H353-S31 N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. \$755



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Enea Café Wood Stools

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 368 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Legs: solid wood, flat-cut oak with natural finish • Footring: trivalent chrome • Seat and seat casting: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Polypropylene seat with matching textured paint on seat casting, if selected – V3AK Rift-Cut Oak veneer plywood seat with 7246 Midnight Metallic textured paint on seat casting, if selected – Upholstered seat with textured paint on seat casting, if selected • Glides, non-adjustable: black plastic 	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for polypropylene seat, if selected: 0003 White Gloss 0017 Cool Grey 0400 Black 0409 Red 0414 Anthracite Grey 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstered seat, if selected 4 Paint color number for seat casting, if upholstered seat selected: 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7246 Midnight Metallic 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Acrylic backer • Backer 	+\$4	Specify with acrylic backer. ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Café tables • Occasional tables • Guest seating 		▶ See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ▶ See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ▶ Pages 322–324

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												
	Fabric Grades:										Leather Grades:		
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E

Wood Café Counter-Height Stool with Upholstered Seat

COH352W27	\$816	\$794	\$798	\$805	\$823	\$835	\$850	\$860	\$878	\$902	\$967	\$1151	\$1187
-----------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



Overall: 14½"D 16½"W 27½"H
 Seat: 25¾"H



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Enea Café Wood Stools

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices														Leather Grades:			Wood	Poly-Propylene
	Fabric Grades:														COL	C	E		
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14									

Wood Café Bar-Height Stool with Upholstered Seat

COH352W31	\$866	\$844	\$848	\$855	\$873	\$885	\$900	\$910	\$928	\$952	\$1017	\$1201	\$1237	N.A.	N.A.
-----------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	------	------



Overall: 15¾"D 16½"W 31½"H
Seat: 29¾"H



Overall: 14½"D 16½"W 27½"H
Seat: 25¾"H

Wood Café Counter-Height Stools

Wood Seat

COH350W27	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$755	N.A.
-----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------	------

Polypropylene Seat

COH353W27	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$625
-----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------



Overall: 15¾"D 16½"W 31½"H
Seat: 29¾"H

Wood Café Bar-Height Stools

Wood Seat

COH350W31	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$805	N.A.
-----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------	------

Polypropylene Seat

COH353W31	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$675
-----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Enea Lottus Post Stools

Post Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

Tip: Post stool seat swivels.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information

► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: CAL133 for polypropylene and fire code seating are available as a special quote. Polypropylene color will change slightly when FR treatment is applied. Contact Customer Service for availability and pricing. Minimum quantity will apply.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 372</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Base and frame constructed of steel tubing Seat and back: polypropylene Insert, if selected: polypropylene or upholstery 	<p>1 Style number</p> <p>2 Plastic color number for seat and back:</p> <p>003 White</p> <p>0013 Sunset Orange</p> <p>0014 Clover Green</p> <p>0015 Sand</p> <p>0016 Walnut Brown</p> <p>0017 Cool Grey</p> <p>0414 Anthracite Grey</p> <p>400 Black</p> <p>409 Red</p> <p>421 Blue</p> <p>3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery insert, if selected</p> <p>4 Paint color number for base and frame:</p> <p>4016 White</p> <p>4017 Black</p> <p>4216 Red</p> <p>4217 Brown</p> <p>4218 Platinum Silver</p> <p>5 Options, if selected (see below)</p> <p>► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <p>Acrylic backer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Chair with upholstered insert 	+\$ 6	Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Polished trivalent chrome ring 	+\$64	Specify with trivalent chrome ring.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Café tables Occasional tables Guest seating 		<p>► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.</p> <p>► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.</p> <p>► Pages 328–332</p>

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices													Leather Grades:		Polypropylene
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E			

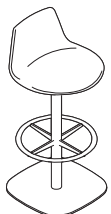
Post Base Counter-Height Stool with No Insert

COEL700	\$1022	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
---------	--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

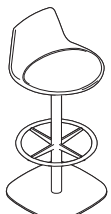
Post Base Counter-Height Stool with Polypropylene Insert

COEL700INSERT	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$1051
---------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	--------

► Specification Information, continued on next page



Overall: 19¾"D 19¾"W 34½"H
Seat: 26¼"H



Overall: 19¾"D 19¾"W 34½"H
Seat: 26¼"H

Enea Lottus Post Stools

Post Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

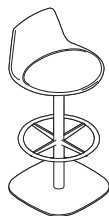
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices														Leather Grades:		Polypropylene
	Fabric Grades:														C	E	
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL						

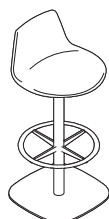
Post Base Counter-Height Stool with Upholstered Insert

COEL700UPH	\$1188	\$1174	\$1179	\$1187	\$1214	\$1231	\$1252	\$1265	\$1290	\$1325	\$1435	\$1433	\$1464	N.A.
------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	------

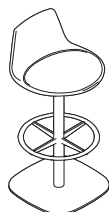
COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 15



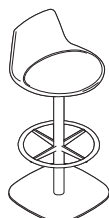
Overall: 19¾"D 19¾"W 34½"H
Seat: 26¼"H



Overall: 19¾"D 19¾"W 38½"H
Seat: 30"H



Overall: 19¾"D 19¾"W 38½"H
Seat: 30"H



Overall: 19¾"D 19¾"W 38½"H
Seat: 30"H

Post Base Bar-Height Stool with No Insert

COEL600	\$1033	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
---------	--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Post Base Bar-Height Stool with Polypropylene Insert

COEL600INSERT	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$1065
---------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	--------

Post Base Bar-Height Stool with Upholstered Insert

COEL600UPH	\$1201	\$1187	\$1192	\$1200	\$1227	\$1244	\$1265	\$1278	\$1303	\$1338	\$1448	\$1446	\$1477	N.A.
------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	------

COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 15



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Enea Lottus Sled Stools Sled Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: CAL133 for polypropylene and fire code seating are available as a special quote. Polypropylene color will change slightly when FR treatment is applied. Contact Customer Service for availability and pricing. Minimum quantity will apply.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 376	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for seat and back: 003 White 0013 Sunset Orange 0014 Clover Green 0015 Sand 0016 Walnut Brown 0017 Cool Grey 0414 Anthracite Grey 400 Black 409 Red 421 Blue 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery insert, if selected 4 Paint color number for base and frame: 4016 White 4017 Black 4216 Red 4217 Brown 4218 Platinum Silver 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Acrylic backer • Backer for chair with upholstered insert	+\$6	Specify with acrylic backer. ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Related Products • Café tables • Occasional tables • Guest seating		▶ See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ▶ See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ▶ Pages 328–332

Specification Information													
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												
	Fabric Grades:												
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	Leather Grades:		Polypropylene
											COL	C	E

Sled Base Counter-Height Stool with No Insert

COEL500	\$528	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
---------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Overall: 18"D 18 1/4"W 34 1/2"H
 Seat: 26 1/4"H

Sled Base Counter-Height Stool with Polypropylene Insert

COEL500INSERT	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$560
---------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



Overall: 18"D 18 1/4"W 34 1/2"H
 Seat: 26 1/4"H

Enea Lottus Sled Stools

Sled Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:			Polypropylene
	Fabric Grades:										COL	C	E	
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				

Sled Base Counter-Height Stool with Upholstered Insert

COEL500UPH	\$695	\$681	\$686	\$694	\$721	\$738	\$759	\$772	\$797	\$832	\$942	\$940	\$ 971	N.A.
------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	------

COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 15



Overall: 18"D 18¼"W 34½"H
Seat: 26¼"H



Overall: 18"D 18¼"W 38½"H
Seat: 30"H

Sled Base Bar-Height Stool with No Insert

COEL400	\$582	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
---------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Overall: 18"D 18¼"W 38½"H
Seat: 30"H

Sled Base Bar-Height Stool with Polypropylene Insert

COEL400INSERT	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$613
---------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------



Overall: 18"D 18¼"W 38½"H
Seat: 30"H

Sled Base Bar-Height Stool with Upholstered Insert

COEL400UPH	\$749	\$735	\$740	\$748	\$775	\$792	\$813	\$826	\$851	\$886	\$996	\$994	\$1025	N.A.
------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	------

COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 15



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Last Minute Stools by Viccarbe

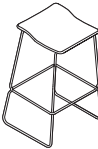
DESIGN PATRICIA URQUILOA DESIGN ORIGIN: 2003 SPAIN

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.



Overall: 17"D 17¼"W 26½"H
Seat: 23¾"H



Overall: 17"D 17¼"W 31½"H
Seat: 29¾"H

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 380	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Upholstery for stool: fabric or leatherFrame: 9207 Polished Trivalent Chrome	1 Style number 2 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none">Acrylic backer<ul style="list-style-type: none">Backer	+\$6	Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Specification Information													
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices											Leather Grades:	
	Fabric Grades:											COL	C E
	COM 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14												

Medium Stool

COLMS25	\$1165	\$1151	\$1156	\$1164	\$1191	\$1208	\$1229	\$1242	\$1267	\$1302	\$1412	\$1685	\$1743
COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 17													

High Stool

COLMS30	\$1216	\$1202	\$1207	\$1215	\$1242	\$1259	\$1280	\$1293	\$1318	\$1353	\$1463	\$1736	\$1794
COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 17													



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Lox Stools

DESIGN PEARSONLLOYD DESIGN ORIGIN: ENGLAND

Tip: Due to the design and construction techniques of the Lox stools only certain textiles can be successfully applied, therefore all COM fabrics must be submitted to Coalesse for approval prior to order acceptance.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.



Overall: 17"D 17"W 28"-32"H
Seat: 26"-30"H



Overall: 17"D 17"W 31"-34"H
Seat: 29"-33"H



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 382	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Shell: plastic• Base: 9251 Brushed Chrome• Seat: upholstered foam• Swivel mechanism• Height-adjustable button under seat• Felt glides		1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for shell: 6347 Black Gloss 6348 White Gloss 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Backer	+\$6	Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Chairs		► Page 340

Specification Information												
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:	
	Fabric Grades:	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C E

Counter-Height Stool

COLX200	\$1327	\$1313	\$1318	\$1326	\$1353	\$1370	\$1391	\$1404	\$1429	\$1464	\$1574	\$1522	\$1547
COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 13													

Bar-Height Stool

COLX210	\$1384	\$1370	\$1375	\$1383	\$1410	\$1427	\$1448	\$1461	\$1486	\$1521	\$1631	\$1579	\$1604
COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 13													

Montara650 Stools

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

Tip: Leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* and online fabric database at <http://fabric.coalesse.com>.



Stool at counter height
Overall: 18½"W 19½"D 35½"H
Seat: 26"H



Stool at bar height
Overall: 18½"W 19½"D 39½"H
Seat: 30"H

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 384</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat and back upholstery, if selected • Shell: wood shell or wood shell with upholstered seat, if selected: wood veneer grade 1 • Sled base: paint • Glides 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Application (see below under Required Selections) 3 Upholstery version (see below under Required Selections) 4 Contrasting fabric on fully upholstered, if selected (see below under Required Selections) 5 Fabric and/or leather color number for seat and/or back, if selected 6 Wood finish on shell, if selected 7 Paint color number for base 8 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Application	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Counter height • Bar height 	No cost +\$ 51	Specify with counter height. Specify with bar height.
Upholstery Version	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood shell • Wood shell with upholstered seat • Fully upholstered 	Price at right Price at right Price at right	Specify with wood seat and back. Specify with upholstered seat and wood back. Specify with upholstered seat and back.
Contrasting Fabric on Fully Upholstered	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Non contrasting fabric • Contrasting fabric 	No cost +\$ 126	Specify with non contrasting fabric. Specify with contrasting fabric. ► See <i>Multi Fabric Diagram</i> , page 348

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Base		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Polished trivalent chrome base • Lux Coatings 	+\$ 77 +\$195	Specify with polished trivalent chrome. Specify Lux Coatings color number.
	Shell		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Grade 1 wood veneer • Grade 2 wood veneer 	No cost +\$ 62	Specify with VP01 Oak Light, VP03 Black Oak, or VP05 White Oak. Specify with VP02 Smoked Oak or VP04 Grey Oak.
Related Products	Acrylic backer		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat • Seat and back 	+\$ 8 +\$ 17	Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Guest seating • Lounge seating • Café tables • Occasional tables 		<p>► Page 346</p> <p>► Page 200</p> <p>► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i>.</p> <p>► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i>.</p>



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Montara650 Stools

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN



Stool at counter height
 Overall: 18½"W x 19½"D x 35½"H
 Seat: 26"H

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
--------------	-----------------

Wood Shell Stool

COSFZST	\$743
---------	-------

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices													
	Fabric Grades:											Leather Grades:		
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E	

Wood Shell Stool with Upholstered Seat

COSFZST	Seat	\$887	\$865	\$869	\$875	\$894	\$906	\$920	\$930	\$ 947	\$ 972	\$1104	\$1044	\$1085
COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 7														

Fully Upholstered Stool

COSFZST	Seat	\$912	\$890	\$894	\$900	\$919	\$ 931	\$945	\$955	\$ 972	\$ 997	\$1129	\$1069	\$1110
	Back	+\$41	+\$38	+\$45	+\$57	+\$95	+\$120	+\$149	+\$168	+\$203	+\$252	+\$299	+\$355	+\$427
COM/yds = 1¼, COL/sq ft = 18														



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Switch Stools

DESIGN EOOS DESIGN ORIGIN: GERMANY

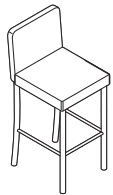
Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

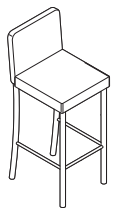
Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: Pricing based on highest grade textile specified.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.



Overall: 19"D 16"W 38"H
Inside: 15"D 15"W 11¾"H
Seat: 27¾"H



Overall: 19¾"D 16"W 41½"H
Inside: 15"D 15"W 11¾"H
Seat: 31¾"H



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
Need help? Product details, page 388	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Frame: Constructed of steel tubing and bar stock Upholstery: back foam are molded around the frame components. Seat foam is molded with "comfort pockets" Legs: matte chrome (M) or polished chrome (PC) leg finish 	1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.	
	Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contrasting fabric 	+\$126 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Backer 	+\$ 10	Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lounge seating Guest seating Occasional tables 		► Page 246 ► Page 349 ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.	

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices											Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E

Counter-Height Stools

1404M	\$1329	\$1329	\$1338	\$1353	\$1397	\$1426	\$1460	\$1484	\$1525	\$1583	\$1625	\$2225	\$2341
1404PC	\$1356	\$1356	\$1365	\$1380	\$1424	\$1453	\$1487	\$1511	\$1552	\$1610	\$1652	\$2252	\$2375

COM/yds = 1¼, COL/sq ft = 28

Bar-Height Stools

1405M	\$1369	\$1369	\$1378	\$1393	\$1437	\$1466	\$1500	\$1524	\$1565	\$1623	\$1660	\$2265	\$2381
1405PC	\$1407	\$1407	\$1416	\$1431	\$1475	\$1504	\$1538	\$1562	\$1603	\$1661	\$1703	\$2303	\$2419

COM/yds = 1¼, COL/sq ft = 28

Outdoor

Emu Heaven	392
Emu Ivy	400
Emu Pattern	406
Emu Re-Trouvé	410
Emu Round	416
Emu Kira	421
Emu Terramare	423
Emu Lyze	428

Outdoor

Emu Heaven Seating

DESIGN JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD DESIGN ORIGIN: ITALY

Tip: All chairs can stack four high.

Tip: COM outdoor fabric must be an approved outdoor fabric.

► Need help?
Product details,
page 392

Standard Includes

- Frame: hand crafted woven steel mesh
- Finish: outdoor grade powder coat paint
- Glides: nylon
- Cushions: fabric

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Powder coat color for frame:
4256 Aluminum
7271 Emu White
 - 3 Fabric color number for upholstery on cushions, if selected
 - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Options

Surface Materials

Acrylic backer

- Indoor chair cushions +\$13
- Indoor chair back cushions +\$10
- Indoor lounge back cushions +\$24
- Indoor pouf and pillow cushions +\$ 6

U.S. Price

Required to Specify

- Specify with acrylic backer.
Specify with acrylic backer.
Specify with acrylic backer.
Specify with acrylic backer.
- See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			

Chair

23¼"	24½"	31"	CO2485	2	\$1211
------	------	-----	--------	---	--------



Seat height: 17¾"
Seat depth: 16⅞"



Seat height: 17¾"
Seat depth: 16⅞"
Arm height: 26¾"

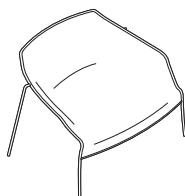
Arm Chair

24"	27¼"	31"	CO2486	2	\$1389
-----	------	-----	--------	---	--------

Lounge Chair

30¾"	37"	27¼"	CO2487	2	\$2328
------	-----	------	--------	---	--------

► Specification Information, continued on next page



Seat height: 13¾"
Seat depth: 18½"
Arm height: 20½"



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Emu Heaven Seating

DESIGN JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD DESIGN ORIGIN: ITALY

Tip: All cushions come in quantity of one.



20¾"D x 14½"W x 19"W x ¾"H

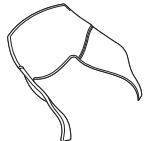


20¾"D x 23¾"W x ¾"H

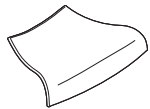


Overall: ¾"D x 22"W x 15½"H

Tip: If a back cushion is specified, a seat cushion must also be specified. The back cushion is not functional without the seat cushion.



Overall: ¾"D x 28"W x 17½"H



Overall: ¾"D x 34"W x 25"H

Tip: If a back cushion is specified, a seat cushion must also be specified. The back cushion is not functional without the seat cushion.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E

Chair Cushions

Outdoor Cushion

CO2485C	\$273	\$259	N.A.	N.A.	\$298	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
---------	-------	-------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Indoor Cushion

CO2485B EX10/18	\$273	\$259	\$264	\$272	\$298	\$315	\$335	\$348	\$372	\$406	\$393	\$ 616	\$ 664
------------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------

COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 14

Arm Chair Cushions

Outdoor Cushion

CO2486C	\$279	\$273	N.A.	N.A.	\$326	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
---------	-------	-------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Indoor Cushion

CO2486B EX10/18	\$279	\$273	\$280	\$291	\$326	\$349	\$374	\$393	\$425	\$470	\$399	\$ 699	\$ 761
------------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 18

Chair Back Cushions

Outdoor Cushion

CO2480C	\$345	\$345	N.A.	N.A.	\$411	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
---------	-------	-------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Indoor Cushion

CO2480B EX10/18	\$345	\$345	\$353	\$368	\$411	\$439	\$472	\$495	\$535	\$591	\$462	\$ 947	\$1041
------------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 1¼, COL/sq ft = 28

Arm Chair Back Cushions

Outdoor Cushion

CO2481C	\$358	\$358	N.A.	N.A.	\$438	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
---------	-------	-------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Indoor Cushion

CO2481B EX10/18	\$358	\$358	\$369	\$386	\$438	\$472	\$511	\$539	\$587	\$653	\$467	\$1057	\$1170
------------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 1½, COL/sq ft = 33

Lounge Cushions

Outdoor Cushion

CO2487C	\$364	\$364	N.A.	N.A.	\$444	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
---------	-------	-------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Indoor Cushion

CO2487B EX10/18	\$364	\$364	\$375	\$392	\$444	\$478	\$517	\$545	\$593	\$659	\$473	\$1063	\$1176
------------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 1½, COL/sq ft = 33

► Specification Information, continued on next page

EX10/18 = Last order entry
October 14, 2018

Emu Heaven Seating continued

DESIGN JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD DESIGN ORIGIN: ITALY

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:										COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			

Lounge Back Cushions

Outdoor Cushion

CO2489C	\$475	\$475	N.A.	N.A.	\$607	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
---------	-------	-------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Indoor Cushion

CO2489B ✕10/18	\$475	\$475	\$492	\$520	\$607	\$664	\$728	\$774	\$854	\$966	\$548	\$1564	\$1750
-----------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 2½, COL/sq ft = 55

Lounge Pillows

Outdoor Pillow

CO2488C	\$206	\$192	N.A.	N.A.	\$231	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
---------	-------	-------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Indoor Pillow

CO2488B ✕10/18	\$206	\$192	\$197	\$205	\$231	\$248	\$268	\$281	\$305	\$339	\$326	\$ 598	\$ 654
-----------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------

COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 17

Specification Information

Dimensions		Style	Quantity	U.S.
Dia.	H	Number		Base Price

Pouf/Side Table Base

17¾"	18½"	CO2495	1	\$522
------	------	--------	---	-------

Glass Top for use with Pouf

17¾"	CO2495V	1	\$243
------	---------	---	-------

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:										COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			

Pouf Cushions

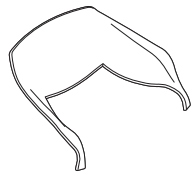
Outdoor Cushion

CO2495C	\$200	\$186	N.A.	N.A.	\$225	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
---------	-------	-------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Indoor Cushion

CO2495B	\$200	\$186	\$191	\$199	\$225	\$242	\$262	\$275	\$299	\$333	\$320	\$592	\$648
---------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 14



Overall: ¾"D x 34"W x 17½"H



Overall: 4¼"D x 17¼"W x 10½"H

Tip: Lounge pillow is for use with Heaven and Round Lounge chairs.



Tip: CO2495 pouf must be ordered with glass or cushion top, specified separately.

Tip: Cushions come in quantity of one.



18"Dia. x 2"H



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

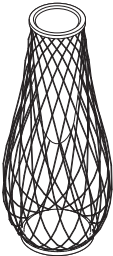
► See page 1 for details.

✕10/18 = Last order entry
October 14, 2018

Emu Heaven Vases

DESIGN JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD DESIGN ORIGIN: ITALY

Planter insert dimensions:
Low: 36"H x 13½"Dia
High: 33"H x 13½"Dia



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 392	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Vase: handcrafted woven steel mesh• Finish: 7271 Emu White outdoor grade powder coat paint• Planter insert: white plastic	Style number

Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style	U.S.
Dia.	H	Number	Price
Low Vase			
23½"	40½"	CO2498	\$1691
High Vase			
26¾"	64¼"	CO2497	\$2383



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Emu Heaven Tables

DESIGN JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD DESIGN ORIGIN: ITALY

Tip: Tables require glass top, specified separately.

► Need help?
Product details,
page 392

Standard Includes

- Frame: interwoven steel rods
- Finish: outdoor grade powder coat paint
- Glides: nylon
- Top: tempered glass

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Powder coat color for base:
4256 Aluminum
7271 Emu White
- 3 Glass top color number for glass top
► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Specification Information

Dimensions Dia.	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
--------------------	---	-----------------	---------------

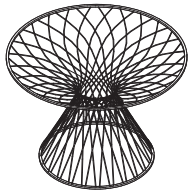
Round Table Bases

For use with 31½" CO2493V Glass Top Below

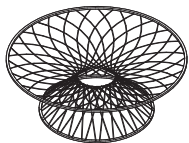
27½"	29½"	CO2493	\$1143
------	------	--------	--------



Top of base: 27½" Diameter
Bottom of base: 17¾" Diameter



Top of base: 43⅓" Diameter
Bottom of base: 27½" Diameter



Top of base: 43⅓" Diameter
Bottom of base: 27½" Diameter

For use with 47¼" CO2494V Glass Top Below

43⅓"	29½"	CO2494	\$2359
------	------	--------	--------

Low Table Base

43⅓"	15¼"	CO2496	\$1772
------	------	--------	--------

Glass Tops

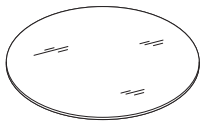
For use with 27½" CO2493V Round Table Base

31½"	⅜"	CO2493V	\$ 441
------	----	---------	--------



For use with 43⅓" CO2494V Round or CO2496 Low Table Base

47¼"	⅜"	CO2494V	\$ 669
------	----	---------	--------



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Emu Ivy Seating

DESIGN PAOLA NAVONE DESIGN ORIGIN: ITALY

Tip: COM outdoor fabric must be an approved outdoor fabric.

Tip: Cushions must be specified separately.

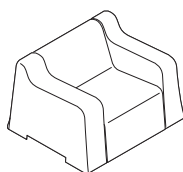
Tip: Side chair without arms stacks ten high. Side chair with arms stacks eight high.



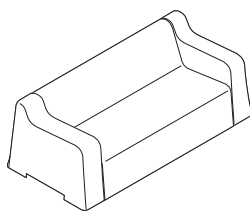
Seat height: 17¾"



Seat height: 17¾"
Arm height: 26"



Seat height: 14½"
Seat depth: 21¼"
Arm height: 22½"



Seat height: 14½"
Seat depth: 21¼"
Arm height: 22½"

Standard Includes

► Need help?
Product details,
page 400

- Frame: steel mesh and rod
- Finish: 7271 Emu White outdoor grade powder coat paint
- Glides: nylon
- Cushions: fabric

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Fabric color number for upholstery on cushions, if selected
 - 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Options

U.S. Price

Required to Specify

Surface Materials

Acrylic backer

- Indoor arm chair and side cushions
- Indoor sofa cushions

+\$6

+\$8

Specify with acrylic backer.

Specify with acrylic backer.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Specification Information

Dimensions

D W H

Style Number

Quantity

U.S. Base Price

Armless Chair

Dimensions	Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Base Price
22½" 20½" 31"	C02581	4	\$1922

Chair with Arms

22½" 22¾" 31"	C02582	4	\$2108
---------------	--------	---	--------

Lounge Chair

35½" 43¼" 26"	C02585	1	\$2982
---------------	--------	---	--------

Lounge Sofa

35½" 75½" 26"	C02586	1	\$4723
---------------	--------	---	--------

► Specification Information, continued on next page

Emu Ivy Seating

DESIGN PAOLA NAVONE DESIGN ORIGIN: ITALY

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			

Pouf

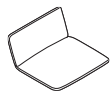
20¾" Dia.	15¾"		CO2595	1	\$1046
-----------	------	--	--------	---	--------



Tip: Pouf has solid sheet metal top with a photovoltaic panel filled with five LED lights. LED lights collect and store solar energy to illuminate the under structure at night.

Tip: Pouf handle is always orange.

Tip: Cushions come in quantity of one.



21"D x 24¼"W x 12½"H

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:										COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			

Lounge Chair Cushions

Outdoor Cushion

CO2585C	\$ 487	\$ 487	N.A.	N.A.	\$ 579	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
---------	--------	--------	------	------	--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Indoor Cushion

CO2585B	\$ 487	\$ 487	\$ 498	\$ 518	\$ 579	\$ 619	\$ 664	\$ 696	\$ 752	\$ 831	\$ 586	\$1390	\$1539
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 1¾, COL/sq ft = 32

Lounge Sofa Cushions

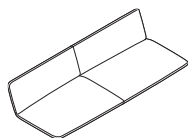
Outdoor Cushion

CO2586C	\$1027	\$1027	N.A.	N.A.	\$1173	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
---------	--------	--------	------	------	--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Indoor Cushion

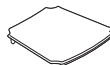
CO2586B	\$1027	\$1027	\$1046	\$1078	\$1173	\$1235	\$1307	\$1356	\$1446	\$1569	\$1092	\$3171	\$3546
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 2¾, COL/sq ft = 50



21"D x 56"W x 12½"H

Tip: Sofa cushion is two pieces.



15"D x 15"W x ¾"H

Chair Cushions

Outdoor Cushion

CO2581C	\$ 295	\$ 289	N.A.	N.A.	\$ 342	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
---------	--------	--------	------	------	--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Indoor Cushion

CO2581B	\$ 295	\$ 289	\$ 296	\$ 307	\$ 342	\$ 365	\$ 390	\$ 409	\$ 441	\$ 486	\$ 415	\$ 638	\$ 686
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



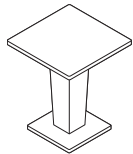
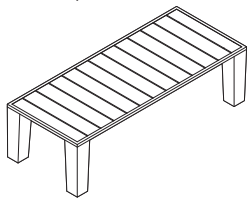
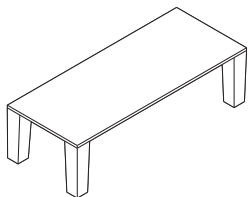
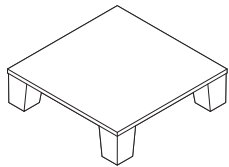
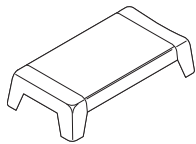
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Emu Ivy Tables

DESIGN PAOLA NAVONE DESIGN ORIGIN: ITALY

Tip: If selected, tiles ship unattached on the low, rectangular table to allow for customization. Please note, tiles are white when the bug design is selected and tiles are blue when the fish design is selected. Six of the thirty-two tiles have either the bug or fish design, depending on what is specified.

Tip: CO2592 contains a steel tube across the underneath of the top, ensuring top stability and structure.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 400</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Top: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Low, rectangular table: formed steel mesh Low, square table: solid sheet metal Rectangular table: solid sheet metal or teak High, square table: solid sheet metal Legs: formed steel mesh Glides: nylon Finish: 7271 Emu White outdoor grade powder coat paint 	<p>1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<p>Surface Materials</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tiles for low, rectangular table Blue fish tile White bug tile 	<p>+ \$939 + \$939</p>	<p>Specify with fish tile. Specify with bug tile.</p>

Specification Information				
Dimensions	Style	U.S.		
D W H	Number	Base Price		

Low, Rectangular Table

29 1/4" 53 1/4" 11 3/4" CO2589 \$1836

Low, Square Table

47 1/4" 47 1/4" 12 1/2" CO2591 \$2942

Rectangular Table, Metal Top

44 3/4" 107 3/4" 29 1/2" CO2592 \$4084

Rectangular Table, Teak Top

44 3/4" 107 3/4" 29 1/2" CO2593 \$6346

High, Square Tables

23 1/2" 23 1/2" 29 1/2" CO2596 \$1120

31 1/2" 31 1/2" 29 1/2" CO2597 \$1244

Emu Pattern Seating

DESIGN ARIK LEVY DESIGN ORIGIN: ITALY 2011

Tip: Legs will match frame finish.

Tip: Side chair stacks up to eight high.

► Need help?
Product details,
page 406

Standard Includes

- Painted frames: single sheet of molded steel
- Painted steel legs: painted aluminum base, to match frame
- Finish: outdoor grade powder coat paint
- Glides: nylon

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Powder coat color number for frame:
 - 7234 Emu Black
 - 7271 Emu White
 - 7272 Blue
 - 7273 Green
 - 7391 Emu Poppy

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
D	W	H			

Arm Chair

22"	24"	33½"	C02511	2	\$1144
-----	-----	------	--------	---	--------



Seat height: 18"
Seat depth: 16½"

Armless Chair

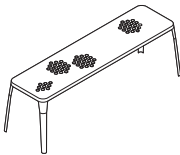
22"	24"	33½"	C02510	2	\$1052
-----	-----	------	--------	---	--------



Seat height: 18"
Seat depth: 16½"

57"W Rectangular Bench

15¾"	57½"	17¾"	C02512	1	\$1053
------	------	------	--------	---	--------



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Emu Pattern Tables

DESIGN ARIK LEVY DESIGN ORIGIN: ITALY 2011

Tip: Legs will be painted to match table.

► Need help?
Product details,
page 406

Standard Includes

- Painted table: single sheet of molded steel
- Painted steel legs: painted to match table
- Finish: outdoor grade powder coat paint
- Glides: nylon
- Ships ready to assemble

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Powder coat color number for table:
 - 7234 Emu Black
 - 7271 Emu White
 - 7272 Blue
 - 7273 Green
 - 7391 Emu Poppy

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	U.S.
Dia. H	Number	Price

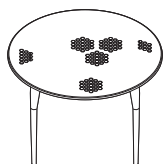
Small Round Table

31½"	29½"	CO2518	\$ 850
------	------	--------	--------



Large Round Table

46"	29½"	CO2520	\$1316
-----	------	--------	--------

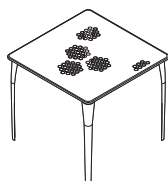


Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	U.S.
D W H	Number	Price

Square Table

34¼"	34¼"	29½"	CO2519	\$1200
------	------	------	--------	--------



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Emu Re-Trouvé Seating

DESIGN PATRICIA URQUIOLA DESIGN ORIGIN: ITALY

Tip: COM outdoor fabric must be an approved outdoor fabric.

Tip: Cushions must be specified separately.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 410</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Frame: hot-dipped steel rod, hand welded Finish: 7271 Emu White outdoor grade powder coat paint Seat: steel tube and ironed sheet metal Glides: PVC Cushions: fabric 	<p>1 Style number</p> <p>2 Fabric color number for upholstery on cushions, if selected</p> <p>3 Options, if selected (see below)</p> <p>► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indoor chair seat and pouf cushions Chair seat and back indoor cushions 	+\$ 8 +\$13	Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	U.S.
D W H	Number	Base Price

Mid-Back Chair

23½"	26"	30¾"	CO2565MB	\$1284
------	-----	------	----------	--------



Seat height: 17¾"



Seat height: 17¾"

High-Back Chair

24"	30"	41¼"	CO2566HB	\$1518
-----	-----	------	----------	--------



Tip: Cushions fit all chairs. Pouf requires seat cushion only.

Tip: Cushions come in quantity of one.

Pouf

17¾" dia.	17¾"	CO2575	\$ 831
-----------	------	--------	--------

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:										COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			

Chair Seat and Pouf Cushions

Outdoor Cushion

CO2575C	\$241	\$235	N.A.	N.A.	\$288	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
---------	-------	-------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Indoor Cushion

CO2575B	\$241	\$235	\$242	\$253	\$288	\$311	\$336	\$355	\$387	\$432	\$361	\$739	\$814
---------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 18

► Specification Information, continued on next page



18½" Dia. x 2¼"H



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Emu Re-Trouvé Seating

DESIGN PATRICIA URQUIOLA DESIGN ORIGIN: ITALY

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:										COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			

Chair Seat and Back Cushions

Outdoor Cushion

CO2566C	\$434	\$434	N.A.	N.A.	\$500	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
---------	-------	-------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Indoor Cushion

CO2566B	\$434	\$434	\$442	\$457	\$500	\$528	\$561	\$584	\$624	\$680	\$551	\$1248	\$1379
---------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 1¼, COL/sq ft = 27



20"D x 20½"W x 10"H



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Emu Re-Trouvé Vases

DESIGN PATRICIA URQUIOLA DESIGN ORIGIN: ITALY

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 410	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Frame: hot-dipped steel rod, hand welded • Finish: 7271 Emu White outdoor grade white powder coat paint • Vase insert, if selected: white ceramic 	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	U.S.
Dia. H	Number	Price

Low Vase Frame

25½"	28"	C02578	\$1651
------	-----	--------	--------

High Vase Frame

28¼"	41¼"	C02577	\$2057
------	------	--------	--------

Vase Insert

24½"	14½"	C02580	\$ 519
------	------	--------	--------



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Emu Round Seating

DESIGN CHRISTOPHE PILLET DESIGN ORIGIN: ITALY

Tip: Stool and lounge stacks four high. Chair stacks eight high.

► Need help?
Product details,
page 416

Standard Includes

- Frame: metal mesh seat, crafted using a deep drawing technique, welded to a tubular steel frame
- Finish: outdoor grade powder coat paint
- Glides: nylon

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Powder coat color for frame:
 - 4251 Emu Indian Brown
 - 4257 Antique Iron
 - 7234 Emu Black
 - 7271 Emu White
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Acrylic backer		
	• Backer for indoor stool cushions only	+\$10	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• Backer for indoor chair cushions only	+\$13	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• Backer for indoor lounge cushions only	+\$24	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• Backer for indoor pillow cushions only	+\$ 6	Specify with acrylic backer.

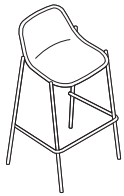
► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			

Stool

20½"	22¾"	39¼"	CO2467	2	\$1239
------	------	------	--------	---	--------



Seat height: 28"



Seat height: 17¾"

Armless Chair

23¼"	24¾"	32"	CO2465	4	\$1584
------	------	-----	--------	---	--------



Seat height: 17¾"
Arm height: 26"

Arm Chair

23¼"	24¾"	32"	CO2466	4	\$1736
------	------	-----	--------	---	--------

► Specification Information, continued on next page



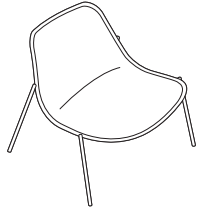
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Emu Round Seating

DESIGN CHRISTOPHE PILLET DESIGN ORIGIN: ITALY

Tip: All cushions come in quantity of one.

Tip: Cushions are one piece with a slit to allow for water drainage.



Seat height: 15"
Seat depth: 22 1/8"

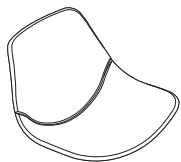


Overall: 3/4"D x 22"W x 28"H



Overall: 3/4"D x 18"W x 22 1/2"H

Tip: Chair cushion for use on chair and arm chair.



Overall: 3/4"D x 34"W x 40"H



Overall: 4 1/4"D x 17 1/4"W x 10 1/2"H

Tip: Lounge pillow is for use with Heaven and Round Lounge chairs.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			

Lounge

34 1/4"	36 1/4"	33"	CO2469	2	\$1690
---------	---------	-----	--------	---	--------

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Prices												Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:												COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14					

Stool Cushions

Outdoor Cushion

CO2467C	\$328	\$328	N.A.	N.A.	\$394	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
---------	-------	-------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Indoor Cushion

CO2467B	\$328	\$328	\$336	\$351	\$394	\$422	\$455	\$478	\$518	\$574	\$445	\$ 930	\$1024		
---------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--	--

COM/yds = 1 1/4, COL/sq ft = 28

Chair Cushions

Outdoor Cushion

CO2465C	\$341	\$341	N.A.	N.A.	\$421	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
---------	-------	-------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Indoor Cushion

CO2465B	\$341	\$341	\$352	\$369	\$421	\$455	\$494	\$522	\$570	\$636	\$450	\$1040	\$1153		
---------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--	--

COM/yds = 1 1/2, COL/sq ft = 33

Lounge Cushions and Pillows

Outdoor Cushion

CO2469C	\$471	\$471	N.A.	N.A.	\$603	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
---------	-------	-------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Indoor Cushion

CO2469B	\$471	\$471	\$488	\$516	\$603	\$660	\$724	\$770	\$850	\$962	\$544	\$1560	\$1746		
---------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--	--

COM/yds = 2 1/2, COL/sq ft = 55

Outdoor Pillow

CO2488C	\$206	\$192	N.A.	N.A.	\$231	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
---------	-------	-------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Indoor Pillow

CO2488B	\$206	\$192	\$197	\$205	\$231	\$248	\$268	\$281	\$305	\$339	\$326	\$ 598	\$ 654		
---------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--	--

COM/yds = 3/4, COL/sq ft = 17



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Emu Round Tables

DESIGN CHRISTOPHE PILLET DESIGN ORIGIN: ITALY

Standard Includes

- Need help?
Product details,
page 416
- Frame: table top and base are sheet metal with tubular steel mountings
 - Finish: outdoor grade powder coat paint
 - Glides: nylon

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Powder coat color for frame:
 - 4251 Emu Indian Brown
 - 4257 Antique Iron
 - 7234 Emu Black
 - 7271 Emu White

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		

Square Tables

23½"	23½"	29½"	CO2472	\$ 651
27½"	27½"	29½"	CO2471	\$ 768
31½"	31½"	29½"	CO2473	\$ 815

Round Table

35½" dia.	29½"	CO2470	\$ 870
-----------	------	--------	--------

Rectangle Table

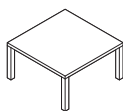
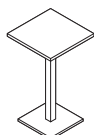
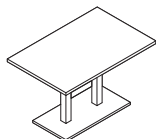
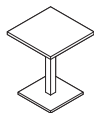
31½"	47½"	29½"	CO2474	\$1270
------	------	------	--------	--------

Counter Table

23½"	23½"	41¼"	CO2475	\$ 785
------	------	------	--------	--------

Side Tables

31½"	31½"	16½"	CO2477	\$ 564
27½"	39¼"	16½"	CO2478	\$ 619



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Emu Kira Tables

DESIGN CHRISTOPHE PILLET DESIGN ORIGIN: FRANCE

Tip: Top finish is defaulted based on frame finish selection.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for more information.

► Need help?
Product details,
page 421

Standard Includes

- Frame: powder-coated painted aluminum
- Top: Emu porcelain stoneware finish defaulted by frame finish selection
- Glides: nylon

Required to Specify

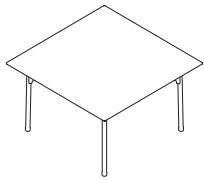
- 1 Style number
 - 2 Paint color number for frame:
 - 7234 Emu Black
 - 7271 Emu White
 - 7294 Emu Grey/Green
 - 7295 Emu Mint Green
- See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Specification Information

Dimensions		H	Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
D	W				

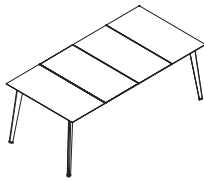
Coffee Table

27½"	27½"	16½"	COEM3690	1	\$1975
------	------	------	----------	---	--------



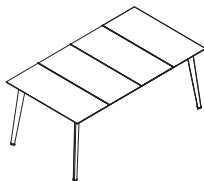
Rectangular Table

39½"	71"	29¼"	COEM3692	1	\$4750
------	-----	------	----------	---	--------



Extendable Table

39½"	78¾"—118¼"	29¼"	COEM3691	1	\$6555
------	------------	------	----------	---	--------



Finish Matrix

Metal Paint Finish on Frame	Emu Porcelain Stoneware Finish on Top
-----------------------------	---------------------------------------

7234 Emu Black	ST05 Savoia Grey
----------------	------------------

7271 Emu White	ST04 Fokos Rena
----------------	-----------------

7294 Emu Grey/Green	ST04 Fokos Rena
---------------------	-----------------

7295 Emu Mint Green	ST04 Fokos Rena
---------------------	-----------------



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Emu Terramare Seating

DESIGN STUDIO CHIARAMONTE/MARIN DESIGN ORIGIN: ITALY

Tip: Back, arms, and seat finishes are defaulted based on frame finish selection.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for more information.

Tip: Cushions are standard on the lounge chair.

► Need help?
Product details,
page 423

Standard Includes

- Frame: powder-coated painted aluminum
- Back on arm chair: Emu eco-leather defaulted by frame finish selection
- Seat on arm chair: Emu-tex defaulted by frame finish selection
- Glides: nylon
- Back and arms on lounge chair: Emu eco-leather defaulted by frame finish selection
- Cushions on lounge chair: Emu decorative fabric
- Glides: nylon

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Paint color number for frame:
4251 Emu Indian Brown
7234 Emu Black
7271 Emu White
7294 Emu Grey/Green
7297 Emu Corten
 - 3 Fabric color number for cushion, if lounge chair is selected:
DE01 White
DE02 Brown
DE03 Dark Grey
DE04 Light Grey
DE05 Hibiscus
DE06 Turquoise
DE07 Pinstripe
- See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Specification Information

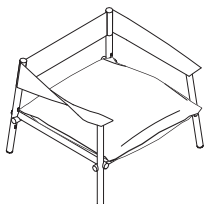
Dimensions			Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
D	W	H			

Arm Chair

21"	24"	31¼"	COEM4728	2	\$1654
-----	-----	------	----------	---	--------



Seat height: 17¾"
Arm height: 26"



Seat height: 16½"
Arm height: 24½"

Lounge Chair

33¾"	37"	28¾"	COEM4729	1	\$4016
------	-----	------	----------	---	--------

Finish Matrix

	Metal Paint Finish on Frame	Emu Tex Finish on Seat	Emu Eco-Leather Finish on Back	Emu Eco-Leather Finish on Arms
Arm Chair	4251 Emu Indian Brown	5G96 Sand	EC02 Brown	N.A.
	7234 Emu Black	5G95 Grey/Black	EC04 Black	N.A.
	7271 Emu White	5G94 Light Grey	EC01 White	N.A.
	7294 Emu Grey/Green	5G96 Sand	EC03 Grey/Green	N.A.
	7297 Emu Corten	5G97 Rust	EC02 Brown	N.A.
Lounge Chair	4251 Emu Indian Brown	N.A.	EC02 Brown	EC02 Brown
	7234 Emu Black	N.A.	EC04 Black	EC04 Black
	7271 Emu White	N.A.	EC01 White	EC01 White
	7294 Emu Grey/Green	N.A.	EC03 Grey/Green	EC03 Grey/Green
	7297 Emu Corten	N.A.	EC02 Brown	EC02 Brown



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Emu Terramare Tables

DESIGN STUDIO CHIARAMONTE/MARIN DESIGN ORIGIN: ITALY

Tip: Top finish will be defaulted to match frame finish on rectangular table.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for more information.

Standard Includes

- Need help?
Product details, page 423
- Frame: powder-coated painted aluminum
- Top on small, medium, and large coffee tables:
Emu porcelain stoneware
- Top on rectangular table: painted aluminum defaulted by frame finish selection
- Glides: nylon

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Paint color number for frame:
4251 Emu Indian Brown
7234 Emu Black
7271 Emu White
7294 Emu Grey/Green
7297 Emu Corten
 - 3 Porcelain stoneware number for top on small, medium, and large coffee tables:
ST01 Basaltina
ST02 Statuario White
ST03 Emperador
- See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
D	W	H			

Small Coffee Table

19"	19"	15¾"	COEM4735	1	\$ 832
-----	-----	------	----------	---	--------

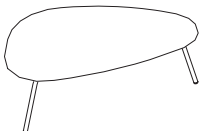
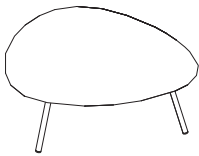
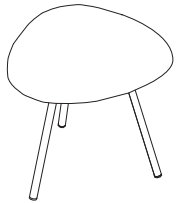
Medium Coffee Table

27½"	29½"	11¾"	COEM4736	1	\$1287
------	------	------	----------	---	--------

Large Coffee Table

25¼"	42½"	13¾"	COEM4737	1	\$1521
------	------	------	----------	---	--------

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Emu Terramare Tables

DESIGN STUDIO CHIARAMONTE/MARIN DESIGN ORIGIN: ITALY

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
D	W	H			

Rectangular Table

40½"	80"	29¼"	COEM4738	1	\$3911
------	-----	------	----------	---	--------

Finish Matrix

	Metal Paint Finish on Frame	Porcelain Stoneware Finish on Top	Metal Paint Finish on Top
Coffee Tables	4251 Emu Indian Brown	ST01 Basaltina, ST02 Statuario White, or ST03 Emperador	N.A.
	7234 Emu Black	ST01 Basaltina, ST02 Statuario White, or ST03 Emperador	N.A.
	7271 Emu White	ST01 Basaltina, ST02 Statuario White, or ST03 Emperador	N.A.
	7294 Emu Grey/Green	ST01 Basaltina, ST02 Statuario White, or ST03 Emperador	N.A.
	7297 Emu Corten	ST01 Basaltina, ST02 Statuario White, or ST03 Emperador	N.A.
Rectangular Table	4251 Emu Indian Brown	N.A.	4251 Emu Indian Brown
	7234 Emu Black	N.A.	7234 Emu Black
	7271 Emu White	N.A.	7271 Emu White
	7294 Emu Grey/Green	N.A.	7294 Emu Grey/Green
	7297 Emu Corten	N.A.	7297 Emu Corten

Emu Terramare



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Emu Lyze Seating

DESIGN FLORENT COIRIER DESIGN ORIGIN: FRANCE

Tip: Back and arm finish is defaulted based on frame finish selection, unless 7271 Emu White is selected for frame finish. If 7271 is selected for the frame finish, then specify back and arms finish 7271 or 7296.

Tip: Chair and arm chair stack six high. Lounge chair stacks four high.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for more information.

► Need help?
Product details,
page 428

Standard Includes

- Frame: powder-coated painted aluminum
- Back and arms: painted stainless steel defaulted by frame finish selection, unless 7271 is selected for frame finish
- Glides: nylon

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Paint color number for frame:
7234 Emu Black
7271 Emu White
7294 Emu Grey/Green
7295 Emu Mint Green
7298 Emu Copper
7391 Emu Poppy
 - 3 Paint color number for back and arms, if 7271 Emu White is selected for frame finish:
7271 Emu White
7296 Emu Taupe
- See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
D	W	H			

Chair

21¼"	18½"	31¼"	COEM5615	4	\$2308
------	------	------	----------	---	--------



Seat height: 17¾"



Seat height: 17¾"
Arm height: 26½"



Seat height: 15¾"
Arm height: 25¼"

Arm Chair

22½"	24½"	31¼"	COEM5616	4	\$3416
------	------	------	----------	---	--------

Lounge Chair

28½"	30"	28¾"	COEM5617	2	\$2146
------	-----	------	----------	---	--------

Finish Matrix

Metal Paint Finish on Frame	Metal Paint Finish on Back/Arms
7234 Emu Black	7234 Emu Black
7271 Emu White	7271 Emu White or 7296 Emu Taupe
7294 Emu Grey/Green	7294 Emu Grey/Green
7295 Emu Mint Green	7271 Emu White
7298 Emu Copper	7298 Emu Copper
7391 Emu Poppy	7391 Emu Poppy



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Emu Lyze Tables

DESIGN FLORENT COIRIER DESIGN ORIGIN: FRANCE

Standard Includes

- Need help?
Product details,
page 428
- Frame: powder-coated painted aluminum
- Top: FC01 White/Grey
- Glides: nylon

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for frame:
 - 7234 Emu Black
 - 7271 Emu White
 - 7294 Emu Grey/Green
 - 7295 Emu Mint Green
 - 7298 Emu Copper
 - 7391 Emu Poppy

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
D	W	H			

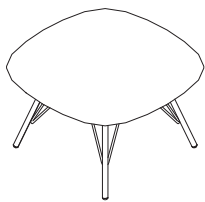
Small Coffee Table

15¾"	15¾"	18¼"	COEM5624	4	\$1031
------	------	------	----------	---	--------



Medium Coffee Table

27½"	27½"	15¾"	COEM5625	1	\$1703
------	------	------	----------	---	--------



Finish Matrix

Metal Paint Finish on Frame	Metal Paint Finish on Top
7234 Emu Black	FC01 White/Grey
7271 Emu White	FC01 White/Grey
7294 Emu Grey/Green	FC01 White/Grey
7295 Emu Mint Green	FC01 White/Grey
7298 Emu Copper	FC01 White/Grey
7391 Emu Poppy	FC01 White/Grey



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.